TRIBOLIUM INFORMATION BULLETIN

Number 15

(Issued in 350 copies)

Editor: A. Sokoloff, Division of Natural Sciences

California State College, San Bernardino

California

1972

NOTE

TIB is not an official publication. Information appearing in the bulletin should not be used for publication without the consent of the author. Unless the note "Reference authorized" (or an asterisk) accompanies the article, permission to quote from the bulletin must be obtained from the authors, who are solely responsible for the contents of their articles.

TRIBOLIUM INFORMATION BULLETIN

Number 15

March, 1972

Foreword

This issue of Tribolium Bulletin reflects the fact that this newsletter is serving a real need to investigators dealing with flour beetles and other coleoptera. Despite the fact that it can be obtained only on a subscription basis, some 20 research notes are being included in this issue. In view of the scarcity of research funds in most institutions, this also suggests that Triboliumists are managing to obtain funds for their research or are succeeding in doing research in spite of the lack of funds.

It is noteworthy that in the last issue of Evolutionary Biology there are two consecutive articles dealing with ecological genetics. The first deals with Droso pheta species, and the second with Tribolium. Tribolium ecological genetics is coming of age! The Clarendon Press, Oxford, has also published the first volume of an extended monograph by the editor. The Biology of Tribolium, which should provide further stimulus to research on flour beetles.

This issue of TIB has been made possible by the conscientious efforts of Pat Cavataio and Diane Marks.

NOTICE

Tribolumists may be interested in two reviews which have appeared recently:

1. King, C. E. and Dawson, P. S. 1972. Population Biology and the Tribolium model. In Dobzhansky, Th., Hecht, M. K. and Steere, W. C., Eds. Evolutionary Biology 5:133-227.

2. Sokoloff, A. 1972. The Biology of Tribolium with special emphasis on genetic aspects. Oxford University Press.

Stock Lists

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
THE JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Known to have the following stocks:

I. Wild type strains

Cathocerus cornutus pearl
Latheticus oryzae +/+
Tribolium anaphe +/+ (Ho)
Tribolium brevicornis +/+
Tribolium destructor +/+
Tribolium madens +/+
Tenebrio molitor +/+

II. Mutant

Tribolium confusum melanotic stink glands (*msg*)

(Ed.)

BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LAWRENCE RADIATION LABORATORY

I. Wild type strains

Tribolium confusum	U. of Calif., Berkeley
Tribolium brevicornis	U. of Calif., Berkeley

II. Mutant

Tribolium confusum - isolated from the wild type stock

(Ed.)

BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT
UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium confusum

Wild type strains derived from Dr. Fraenkel's laboratory at the University of Illinois.

(Ed.)

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY COMPANY

Tribolium castaneum

1. black	Chicago
2. jet	
3. pearl	
4. wild	McGill

Tribolium confusum

1. wild	Carolina

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Base populations

1. Purdue + foundation
2. Purdue s foundation (sooty)
3. Purdue b foundation (black)

II. Mutant

1. paddle (pd)
2. spotted (sp)
3. ring, spotted (rg sp)
4. pygmy, red, paddle (py r pd)
5. pygmy (py)
6. red (r)
7. pygmy, red (py r)
8. pygmy, paddle, spotted (py pd sp)
9. pearl (p)
10. pearl, pegleg (p pg)
11. white (w)
12. microcephalic, jet, maroon (mc j m)
13. ruby, light ocular diaphragm (rb lod)
14. Short antenna (Sa)
15. chestnut (c)
16. Short antenna, squint (Sa c)
17. antennapedia (ap)
18. squint (sq)

III. Selected populations

Black: a population subjected to twelve generations of natural selection in very dense larval conditions. Origin from Purdue Black Foundation. Four sublines present.

Early: a population subjected to selection for a short larval period. Origin in Purdue Wild Foundation.

High Chaetae: a population subjected to nine generations of selection for increased pregenital chaetae number. Origin from Purdue Black Foundation.

Late: a population subjected to selection for a long larval period. Origin in Purdue Wild Foundation.

Low Chaetae: a population subjected to nine generations of selection for decreased pregenital chaetae number. Origin from Purdue Black Foundation.

Pearl: a population subjected to twelve generations of natural selection in very dense larval conditions. Origin from Purdue Black Foundation. Five sublines present.

Purdue: a population subjected to twelve generations of natural selection in very dense larval conditions. Origin from Purdue Wild Foundation. Five sublines present.

D. C. Englert

CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA
DICKINSON COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium confusum

I. Wild type strains

1. Six strains started from females caputred in a feed bin in New York City, 1955.

2. Three strains, one each from T. Park, Chicago; J. Stanley, Montreal; S. Smith, Sault Ste. Marie, Canada.

3. One strain consisting of several above strains mixed together about three years ago.

4. One strain started with individuals taken from (1) above, which has been freed of eye mutations.

NOTE: Some of the wild strains listed in (1) and (2) are known to be carrying pearl-like mutations.

II. Mutant

1. Black--Sault Ste. Marie (1956)
2. Ebony--Chicago (1957)
3. Eyespot--sex-linked--from a wild strain in (I.1) above (1959)
4. Rough--from strain (II.1) above (1957)
5. Split--from a wild strain in (I.1) above (1956)
6. Striped--sex-linked--from (II.1) above (1957)
7. One strain each of Striped/black and split/black

Oryzaephilus surinamensis

One strain started from insects captured in New York City, 1955.

(Ed.)

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type strains

1. Chicago	University of Chicago
2. McGill	Carolina Biological
3. Purdue University Foundation	via Stony Brook
4. Synthetic +/+	San Bernardino

B. Mutant strains

1. McGill black	University of Chicago via Stony Brook

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

"Chicago"--a wild type strain.
"paddle"--a sex-linked recessive antennal mutant.
"pearl"--an autosomal recessive eye mutant.
"Chicago black"--an autosomal semi-dominant body color mutant.

Tribolium confusum

"Chicago"--a wild type strain.
"ebony"--an autosomal recessive body color mutant.

Latheticus oryzae

"Chicago"--a wild type strain.
"pearl"--an autosomal recessive eye mutant.

(Known to have a number of inbred strains)

(Ed.)

COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Wild type strains.

A. Tribolium castaneum

1. Chicago (via Sokoloff)	Berkeley, 1964
2. University del Valle-1	Cali, Colomiba, 1964
3. University of Maryland-2*	

*Formerly listed as Tribolium confusum in March, 1966, Tribolium Information Bulletin-9 and earlier issues. Whether the error occurred through original misidentification or an originally mixed species culture is not known.

Inbred strains.

4. E 2 (originally from Edinburgh, via Boylan)	Manitoba, 1964

B. Tribolium confusum

1. So. Illinois University-1 — Carbondale, Illinois, 1962

Inbred strains

2. CFI-11 — Berkeley, California, 1965

II. Mutant

1. T. confusum — Berkeley, California, 1959
2. Ebony ($e^{L\&H}$)

(Ed.)

CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

1. Tribolium confusum — Chicago
2. Tribolium castaneum — Chicago

II. Mutant

1. Tribolium castaneum - "jet" — Chicago
2. Tribolium castaneum - pearl type, origin in local stocks
3. Tribolium castaneum - jet x pearl
4. Tribolium confusum - "ebony"

(Ed.)

CORVALLIS, OREGON
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

A. Tribolium castaneum

1. Berkeley — Berkeley, 1966
2. Chicago — Urbana, 1966
3. del Valle — Maryland, 1966
4. Oregon — Urbana, 1967
5. Vivarium — Urbana, 1967

B. Tribolium confusum

1.	Berkeley	Berkeley, 1966
2.	Chicago	Urbana, 1966
3.	Kansas	Kansas, 1966
4.	Oklahoma	Urbana, 1966
5.	Oregon	Urbana, 1967

II. Mutant Strains

A. Tribolium castaneum

1.	sa-2 (+/s)	Berkeley, 1966
2.	dve, pd	Berkeley, 1967
3.	fas-3a	Berkeley, 1967
4.	b, mc, p	Berkeley, 1966
5.	bal, c (+/s)	Berkeley, 1966
6.	pd	Urbana, 1966
7.	Be	Berkeley, 1966
8.	mc	Berkeley, 1967
9.	aa (+/p)	Berkeley, 1967
10.	ctp, ju	Berkeley, 1966
11.	Mo	Berkeley, 1966
12.	b^D	Berkeley, 1966
13.	ap^D, s	Berkeley, 1966
14.	j	Berkeley, 1966
15.	p, s, ap^D	Berkeley, 1966
16.	Fta, c	Berkeley, 1966
17.	ser, py, r	Berkeley, 1967
18.	Spa (+/c)	Berkeley, 1966
19.	r^D, s	Berkeley, 1967
20.	sq	Berkeley, 1967
21.	h	Urbana, 1967
22.	sh^s	Berkeley, 1967
23.	p, lod	Berkeley, 1967
24.	Sa-2, s	Berkeley, 1967
25.	r^u	Urbana, 1968

B. Tribolium confusum

1.	sh, b	Berkeley, 1966
2.	msg^{AS}	Berkeley, 1967
3.	we	Berkeley, 1966
4.	dj, p, lod	Berkeley, 1966
5.	thu^s, e	Berkeley, 1966
6.	dj	Berkeley, 1966
7.	e	Urbana, 1966
8.	thu	Berkeley, 1966
9.	p	Berkeley, 1966
10.	p, lod	Berkeley, 1966
11.	b^u	Urbana, 1967
12.	thu^u	Berkeley, 1966
13.	ble^u	Urbana, 1967
14.	r^u	Urbana, 1968
15.	dep	Urbana, 1969
16.	sh^c	Corvallis, 1970

P. S. Dawson

DAVIS, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

I. Wild type strains (T. castaneum)

BC1	T. castaneum	Berkeley, 1967
DCI	T. castaneum	Davis, 1969

II. Mutant strains

BC2	T. castaneum, sooty	Berkeley, 1967
BC114	T. castaneum, sooty, inbred from strain 14a	Berkeley, 1967
SCp	T. castaneum, pearl eye	San Bernardino, 1969

III. Selected strains (all derived from BC1)

6-14 BC1-2, lines 1-8, 10, selected for large 21-day pupa for 23-36 generations.
15 BC1-2, line 9 selected for 48 generations; average 21-day pupa weight 6-10 mg.
16-18 BC1-2L, lines 1-3, selected for small 21-day pupa for 30 generations.

IV. Wild type strains (T. confusum)

BF1	T. confusum	Berkeley, 1967
DF1	T. confusum	Davis, 1967
DF3	T. confusum	Davis, 1969

V. Mutant strains

SFp	(pearl eyes)	San Bernardino, 1969

G. A. E. Gall

EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY, BIOLOGY RESEARCH CENTER

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strain

1. McGill — Chicago via Berkeley, 1964

II. Mutant strains

1. paddle — Chicago via Berkeley,
2. spotted — Berkeley,

(Ed.)

EAST LANSING MICHIGAN
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Tribolium confusum

I. Wild type strain

1. Chicago wild, Chi +/+ — Berkeley, 1964

II. Mutant strains

1. ruby eyespot (rus) — Berkeley, 1964
2. melanotic stink glands (msg^{Ho}) — Berkeley, 1964
3. light ocular diaphragm, pearl (lod p) — Berkeley, 1964
4. black, melanotic stink glands, ruby eyespot (b msg rus) — Berkeley, 1964
5. black, ruby eyespot (b rus) — Berkeley, 1964
6. McGill black, light ocular diaphragm, pearl (McGill b lod p) — Berkeley, 1964

Tribolium castaneum

Wild type strain
black strain

(Ed.)

HAMPTON, IOWA
FARMERS HYBRID COMPANY

I. Wild type strain

1. Chicago — via Berkeley, 1965

II. Mutant strains

1. r py
2. j mc
3. Be/+

(Ed.)

HUMACAO, PUERTO RICO
UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO, COLLEGE OF HUMACAO
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strain

1. Chicago

II. Mutant strains

1. paddle
2. pearl
3. Microcephalic
4. Bar eye, sooty
5. Short antennae (Sa-2)

(Ed.)

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS
SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strain
Purdue + Foundation

II. Mutant strains

1.	light ocular diaphragm, lod^D	Carbondale, Illinois, 1961
2.	maroon, m	Purdue + Foundation
3.	peach, r^{ph}	Carbondale, Illinois, 1961
4.	pink, p^{pk}	Chazy, New York
5.	pink, ivory, p^{pk}, i	Chazy, New York & Purdue + Foundation
6.	ruby, rb	
7.	ruby, jet, microcephalic, rb j mc	
8.	ruby, jet rb j	
9.	ruby, maroon, rb m	
10.	ruby, peach, rb p^{ph}	

A. A. Dewees

IMMACULATA, PENNSYLVANIA
IMMACULATA COLLEGE, CANCER RESEARCH UNIT

I. Wild type strains

1.	Alphitobius diaperinus	PIL
2.	Alphitobius laevigatus	PIL
3.	Gnathocerus cornutus	PIL
4.	Gnathocerus maxillosus	PIL
5.	Latheticus oryzae	Berkeley
6.	Tenebrio molitor	PIL
7.	Tenebrio obscurus	PIL
8.	Tribolium anaphae	Berkeley
9.	Tribolium brevicornis	Berkeley
10.	Tribolium castaneum	Berkeley
11.	Tribolium confusum	Berkeley
12.	Tribolium destructor	Berkeley
13.	Tribolium madens	Berkeley

II. Mutant Strain

1. Tribolium confusum melanotic stink glands (msg)

Note: The insect strains formerly maintained by one of us (S.K.L.) at the John Hopkins University, Chemistry Department, in Baltimore, Md., have been transferred to Immaculata College.

(Ed.)

IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF ORGANISMIC BIOLOGY

Tenebrio molitor

(Ed.)

ITHACA, NEW YORK
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SCIENCE

Tribolium castaneum

The Purdue Foundation wild type obtained form the Population Genetics Institute in April, 1965.

(Ed.)

ITHACA, NEW YORK
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY AND LIMNOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

1. Tribolium confusum from Dr. H. Ducoff, University of Illinois.
2. Tribolium confusum infected with Nosema whitei.

(Dr. L. V. Knutson, same department, is said to have a wild type strain of T. confusum. Whether this strain is the same as that listed above is not known. Ed.)

JAMAICA, NEW YORK
ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tenebrio molitor

(Ed.)

KENT, OHIO
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

I. Wild type strains

A. Tribolium castaneum

Synthetic strain combined from Chicago wild type derived from Dr. Thomas Park and a strain obtained from Dr. Karl Schurr, Department of Biology, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.

B. Tribolium confusum

Derived from stock maintained by Dr. L. V. Knutson, Department of Entomology, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

C. Oryzaephilus surinamensis--from infested flour.

(Ed.)

LAFAYETTE, INDIANA
PURDUE UNIVERSITY, POPULATION GENETICS INSTITUTE

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild Type strains

A. Base populations for quantitative genetics studies:

1. Foundation + - wild type population formed from a broad genetic base and maintained with no artificial selection and minimum of inbreeding.

2. Foundation s - same genetic base as Foundation + but marked with sooty (s).

3. Foundation b - marked with (b) and unrelated to Foundation +, broad genetic base, no selection, minimum inbreeding.

4. Foundation p - marked with pearl (p) and unrelated to Foundation + and b, broad genetic base, no selection, minimum inbreeding.

B. Laboratory stocks:

5.	Arkansas	Fayetteville, 1954
6.	Brazil	Vicosa, 1958
7.	Capetown	South Africa, 1958
8.	Chicago	University of Chicago, 1954
9.	Carbondale	Illinois, 1958
10.	Colombia	South America, 1958
11.	Florida	Gainesville, 1958
12.	Georgia	Tipton, 1954
13.	Japan	Kyoto, 1958
14.	McGill	Montreal, Canada, 1958
15.	Minnesota	Minneapolis, 1958
16.	Texas	College Station, 1954
17.	Virginia	Blacksburg, 1954
18.-30.	Inbred lines with 10-50 generations of full sibbing.	

II. Mutant strains

31.	antennapedia, ap	Purdue Sa Stock, 1962
32.	Bar eye, Be	Berkeley, 1962
33.	black, b^D	Carbondale, Illinois, 1964
34.	chestnut, c	Purdue + Foundation, 1961
35.	cordovan, b^{cd}	Purdue + Foundation, 1962
36.	corn oil sensitive, cos	Purdue + Foundation, 1966
37.	ivory, i	Purdue + Foundation, 1961
38.	jet, j^E	Purdue + Foundation, 1961
39.	light ocular diaphragm, lod^D	Carbondale, Illinois, 1964
40.	maroon m	Purdue + Foundation, 1962
41.	paddle, pd	Chicago, 1955
42.	peach, r^{ph}	Carbondale, Illinois, 1964
43.	pearl, p	Chicago, 1955
44.	pearl, p^M	Malta via Pest Infest. Lab., 1966
45.	pearl, p^S	Fla. Inbred. (Purdue), 1963
46.	pygmy, py	Chazy, New York, 1960
47.	red, r	Chazy, New York, 1960
48.	red, r^s	Purdue + Foundation, 1964
49.	ring, rg	Purdue + Foundation, 1961
50.	rose, rs	Purdue + Foundation,

51.	ruby, rb	Carbondale, Illinois, 1964
52.	Short antenna, Sa	Purdue + Foundation, 1960
53.	short antenna, sa_3	Purdue + Foundation, 1966
54.	sooty, s	Purdue + Foundation, 1956
55.	squint, sq	Chazy, New York, 1960
56.	wine, r^w	Purdue + Foundation, 1963

(Ed.)

LARMIE, WYOMING
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Mutant strains

1. Fta c
2. Be s
3. pd py pte
4. sp
5. Spa s eju
6. p b
7. p lod
8. ap sq

(Ed.)

LAURINGBURG, NORTH CAROLINA
ST. ANDREWS COLLEGE

Tribolium confusum

A wild stock that is infected with Nosema whitei.

(Ed.)

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY
AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Base Populations

1.	Purdue + foundation	Purdue
2.	Purdue s foundation (sooty)	Purdue
3.	Purdue b foundation (black)	Purdue
4.	Purdue p foundation (pearl)	Purdue

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA MEDICAL CENTER
DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY

I. Wild type strain

1. Tribolium confusum Chicago via Berkeley

(Ed.)

MANHATTAN, KANSAS
DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY
KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

LEPIDOPTERA

Phycitidae

Cadra cautella (Walk.), almond moth, from USDA, Manhattan, Kansas, 1971.
Plodia interpunctella (Hbn.), Indian-meal moth, Kansas.

Gelechiidae

Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.), Angoumois grain moth, Kansas, about 1970.

A. Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.), Red-eyed Angoumois grain moth, from stock cultures, 1967.

COLEOPTERA

Anobiidae

Lasioderma serricorne (F.), Cigarette bettle, Kansas, 1966.
Stegobium paniceum (L.), Drugstore beetle, from USDA, Richmond, Virginia, 1971.

Bostrichidae

Rhyzopertha dominica (F.), Lesser grain borer, Kansas.

Bruchidae

Callosobruchus maculatus (F.), Cowpea weevil, Kansas, 1971.

Cucujidae

Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.), Rusty grain beetle, Kansas.
Cryptolestes pusillus (Schon.), Flat grain beetle, Kansas.
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.), Saw-toothed grain beetle, Kansas.
Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.), Merchant grain beetle, from USDA, Savannah, Georgia, 1964.

Curculionidae

Sitophilus granarius (L.), Granary weevil, Kansas.
Sitophilus oryzae (L.), Rice weevil, Kansas, 1955.
Sitophilus zeamais Mots., Maize weevil, from Stuttgart, Arkansas, 1955.
Sitophilus zeamais Mots., Maize weevil, from Veracruz, Mexico, 1964.

Dermestidae

Megatoma piceus (Oliv.), Black carpet beetle, Kansas.
Trogoderma inclusum LeC., Larger cabinet beetle, from USDA, Manhattan, Kansas.
Trogoderma sternale Jayne, Manhattan, Kansas, 1971.
Trogoderma variabile Ballion, Kansas.

Ostomatidae

Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.), Cadelle, Kansas.

Ptinidae

Gibbium psylloides (Czemp.), Spider beetle, Chicago, Ill., 1966.

Silvanidae

Ahasverus advena (Waltl.), Foreign grain beetle, Manhattan, Kansas, 1969.

Tenebrionidae

Palorus ratzeburgi (Wissm.), Small-eyed flour beetle, Kansas, 1965.
Tenebrio molitor L., Yellow mealworm, Kansas.
Tenebrio obscurus F., Dark mealworm, Manhattan, Kansas, 1971.
Tribolium castaneum (Hbst.), Red flour beetle, Kansas.
Tribolium confusum J. du V., Confused flour beetle, Kansas.

R. B. Mills

MIDLAND, MICHIGAN
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, BIOPRODUCTS DEPARTMENT

Tribolium confusum

Wild strain maintained in laboratory more than 20 years.

(Ed.)

MOSCOW, IDAHO
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

A. Tribolium castaneum - large and small selections, sooty marked, obtained from Berkeley last October.

B. Tribolium madens from the Boise Valley area, Idaho, started in November, 1967.

C. Tribolium confusum - probably of local origin, held under weekly subculturing for about three years.

D. Tribolium castaneum - of local origin, subcultured largely at weekly intervals for about five years, started from a very few individuals surviving neglect of cultures previously, somewhat sporadically, maintained for several years in the laboratory.

(Ed.)

MUNCIE, INDIANA
BALL STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCE

Tribolium castaneum, large stock, from Purdue University.

Tribolium castaneum, foundation stock, from Purdue University.

NATICK, MASSACHUSETTS
U.S. ARMY NATICK LABORATORIES, PIONEERING RESEARCH DIVISION

I. Wild type strains

Anagasta kuhniella	USDA Lab., Georgia, 1969
Anthrenus flavipes	USDA Lab., Georgia, 1967
Attagenus megatoma	USDA Lab., Georgia, 1956
Cadre cautella	USDA Lab., Georgia, 1969
Dermestes maculatus	USDA Lab., Georgia, 1968
Lasioderma serricorne	USDA Lab., Georgia, 1968

Oryzaephilus surinamensis	USDA Lab., Georgia, 1968
Plodia interpunctella	USDA Lab., Georgia, 1964
Rhyzopertha dominica	USDA Lab., Georgia, 1969
Sitophilus oryzae	USDA Lab., Georgia, 1968
Sitotroga cerealella	USDA Lab., Georgia, 1969
Tenebroides mauritanicus	USDA Lab., Georgia, 1968
Tribolium castaneum	USDA Lab., Georgia, 1956
Tenebroides molitor	Univ. New Hampshire, Durham, 1965
Tineola bisselliella	Univ. New Hampshire, Durham, 1965
Trogoderma parabile	Natick, 1968

II. Mutant

Tribolium confusum - Ebony strain A. Sokoloff, 1968

J. J. Pratt, Jr.

NORMAN, OKLAHOMA
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA

I. Coleoptera

A. Tribolium castaneum (Tenebrionidae)

1. Wild type, Chicago University of Chicago

B. Tribolium confusum (Tenebrionidae)

1. Wild type Chicago University of Chicago

(Ed.)

NORTHRIDGE, CALIFORNIA
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tenebrio molitor infested with gregarines.

(Ed.)

NOTRE DAME, INDIANA
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

1.	CFI-11	Berkeley, 1965
2.	CFI-22	Berkeley, 1965
3.	CFI-11 x CFI-22	Berkeley, 1965
*4.	ND-11	Park, Univ. of Chicago, 1954

*Since 1956, maintained at the Air Force Weapons Laboratory, Kirtland, A. F. B., New Mexico.

(Ed.)

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

I. Wild type strains

1. Tribolium confusum (Chicago) used as interned host for Hymenolepis diminuta. Via Sokoloff

(Ed.)

POCATELLO, IDAHO
IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

Tribolium castaneum--Synthetic strain marked with sooty from Berkeley.

Tribolium confusum--Synthetic strain from Berkeley.

(Ed.)

RICHLAND, WASHINGTON
BATTELLE-NORTHWEST, BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

I. Wild type strains

1. Tribolium confusum Duval (Chicago Standard) — Univ. of Chicago
2. Tribolium castaneum Herbst (Brazil cI) — Univ. of Chicago

II. Mutant strain

1. Tribolium castaneum Herbst (Sooty) — Univ. of Calif., Berkeley

(Ed.)

RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

A. Cryptolestes turcicus — PIL via Berkeley
B. Gnathocerus cornutus — PIL via Berkeley
C. Tribolium anaphe — PIL via Berkeley
D. Tribolium destructor — PIL via Berkeley
E. Tribolium madens — PIL via Berkeley
F. Tribolium brevicornis — California

(Ed.)

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

1. Tribolium confusum — Park, Chicago, 1962
2. Tribolium castaneum — J. Laurie, Utah, 1962
3. Tenebrio molitor — W. P. Larsen, via S. Muliak, Utah, 1961
4. Oryzaephilus sp. — wild, Utah, 1962

II. Mutant strain

1. melanotic stink glands

(Ed.)

SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, NATURAL SCIENCES DIVISION

I. Wild type strains

A. Tribolium castaneum
1. Arkansas — Bell, 1970
2. Brazil — ex Park via Howard Erdman, 1963

3.	Capetown	Bell, 1970
4.	Chicago	Park, 1955
5.	Columbia	Bell, 1970
6.	Consejo	Spain, 1968
7.	Davis	Davis, Calif., 1961
8.	Georgia	Bell, 1970
9.	Florida	Bell, 1970
10.	Japan	Bell, 1970
11.	McGill	Stanely, 1958
12.	Sacramento	1961
13.	Texas	1958
14.	Veracruz, Mexico	1963
15.	Virginia	1958

B. Tribolium confusum

1.	Chicago	Park, 1955
2.	Davis	1961
3.	McGill	Stanley, 1958
4.	New York	1961
5.	Pennsylvania	McDonald, 1963
6.	Sacramento	1961
7.	San Bernardino	1968

C. Tribolium audax

1.	PIL	Slough, 1971

D. Tribolium anaphe

1.	PIL	Slough, 1963

E. Tribolium brevicornis

1.	Riverside	Calif., 1965

F. Tribolium destructor

1.	PIL	Slough, 1963

G. Tribolium madens

1.	PIL	Slough, 1963
2.	PIL	Slough, 1971

H. Latheticus oryzae

1.	Kansas	1970
2.	Savannah	Georgia, 1970
3.	Tifton	Georgia, 1970

I. Oryzaephilus surinamensis

1.	Synthetic from Cold Spring, Harbor, N.Y. and Oakland, Calif. populations.	1968
2.	San Bernardino	1968

J. Cryptolestes turcicus

1.	PIL	Slough, 1963

K. Stegobium paniceum — San Bernardino, 1969

L. Trogoderma inclusum — USDA Lab., Fresno, 1968

II. Synthetic strains

A. Tribolium castaneum

1. Berkeley. Synthetic strain from six different laboratory strains marked with sooty. Prepared in 1958.

2. Berkeley. Synthetic strain from seven laboratory strains not marked with body color genes. Prepared in 1964.

B. Tribolium confusum

1. Berkeley. Synthetic strain form six wild type laboratory strains not marked with body color genes. Prepared in 1958.

III. Inbred lines

A. Tribolium castaneum

1. Started 1971 from synthetic strain now in the 9th generation of brother-sister mating and not marked with sooty.

B. Tribolium confusum

1. Started October, 1958, from the Berkeley synthetic strain (now in 90-99 generation of brother-sister mating, not marked with body color genes).

a. CFI-1
b. CFI-2
c. CFI-5
d. CFI-8
e. CFI-11
f. CFI-12

2. Started in 1964 from the Berkeley synthetic strain, (now in 56-58 generation of brother-sister mating, not marked with body color genes.)

a. CFI-13
b. CFI-14
c. CFI-15
d. CFI-23
e. CFI-24

IV. Mutants

A. Tribolium castaneum

Chromosome I

1. paddle (pd) — Park, 1955
2. paddle-1 (pd-1) — Berkeley, 1965

3.	red (r)	Chazy, New York, 1959
4.	red (r^{flo})	Berkeley, 1962
5.	red (r^{D})	Berkeley, 1963
6.	pygmy (py)	Chazy, New York, 1959
7.	spotted (sp)	Chazy, New York, 1959
8.	divergent elytra (dve)	Chazy, New York, 1959
9.	truncated elytra (te)	Chazy, New York, 1959
10.	platinum eye (pte)	Berkeley, 1965
11.	pokey (pok) (as heterozygotes)	Berkeley, 1962
12.	red modifier (r^{Mr})	Berkeley, 1961
13.	serrate (ser)	Berkeley, 1963
14.	pte pd	
15.	py pd	
16.	sp pd	
17.	py r pd	
18.	py r	
19.	te r	
20.	sp r	
21.	r pd	
22.	py r^{Mr}	
23.	pte py pd	
24.	r te Mr	
25.	sp dve py pd	
26.	ser py r	
27.	te-1	

Chromosome II

28.	pearl (p)	Park, 1955
29.	pink (p^{Pk})	Chazy, New York, 1959
30.	pegleg (pg)	Chazy, New York, 1959
31.	p pg	

Chromosome III

32.	aureate (au)	Berkeley, 1965
33.	McGill black (mcGb)	Stanley, 1964
34.	Chicago black (Cb)	Park, 1955
35.	Synthetic (McGb/Cb)	Chazy, New York, 1958
36.	black (b^{S-1}) (Brazil background)	Berkeley, 1963
37.	black (b^{S}) (Chicago background)	Chazy, New York, 1960
38.	light ocular diaphragm (lod) (pearl background)	Dewees, 1971
39.	light ocular diaphragm (lod^{d})	Berkeley, 1964
40.	melanotic stink glands (msg)	Purdue, 1964
41.	scar (sc)	PIL, 1965
42.	tawny (b^{t})	

Chromosome IV

39.	cut prothorax (ctp)	Berkeley, 1962
40.	elongated juvenile urogomphi (eju)	Berkeley, 1965
41.	fused antennal segments-2 (fas-2)	Berkeley,
42.	incomplete mesosternum (ims)	Berkeley, 1962
43.	juvenile urogomphi (ju)	Berkeley, 1962
44.	reduced juvenile urogomphi (rju)	Berkeley, 1963
45.	Spatulate (Spa)	Berkeley, 1964
46.	deformed legs (dfl)	Chazy, New York, 1959
47.	sternites incomplete (sti)	Berkeley, 1963
48.	fas-2s	
49.	mahogany (my)	

Chromosome V

50.	jet (j)	Park, 1955
51.	microcephalic (mc)	Chazy, New York, 1959
52.	fused antennal segments-3 (fas-3) (=agg)	Berkeley, 1961
53.	fused antennal segments-3a (fas-3a)	Berkeley, 1963
54.	j spl mc	
55.	maroon (m)	Eddleman, 1970

Chromosome VI

56.	Microphthalmic (Mo)	Chazy, New York, 1959

Chromosome VII

57.	Short antenna (Sa)	
58.	Short antenna (Sa-1) (=Gn)	Berkeley, 1959
59.	Short antenna (Sa-2) (=Ds)	Berkeley, 1962
60.	Short antenna (Sa-3) (=Cua)	Chazy, New York, 1959
61.	short antenna (sa) (=ca)	1961
62.	chestnut (c) (ex Eddleman)	Berkeley, 1962
63.	blistered elytra (ble)	Berkeley, 1962
64.	short antenna (sa-2) (=vg)	Berkeley, 1962
65.	Fused tarsi and antennae (Fta)	
66.	Fta ble	
67.	sa c	
68.	Fta c	
69.	Sa c	
70.	Fta ca c	
71.	ble c	

Stock Lists

Chromosome VIII

72. antennapedia (*ap*^{D}) Berkeley, 1962
73. antennapedia (*ap*^{S}) (=*fas-6*) Berkeley, 1963
74. squint (*sq*) Chazy, 1959

Chromosome IX

75. missing abdominal sternites (*mas*) Berkeley, 1964
76. prothoraxless (*ptl*) Chazy, New York, 1959
77. prothoraxless-1 (*ptl-1*) Berkeley, 1965
78. partially pointed abdominal sternites (*ppas*) Berkeley, 1963

Chromosome X

79. abbreviated appendages (*aa*) Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y., 1961
80. abbreviated appendages-1 (*aa-1*) (=*cspl*) Chazy, New York, 1960

Multichromosomal

Note: The Roman numerals indicated the linkage groups involved. The symbol ? means the linkage group for that gene has not been established.

81. *py pd*; *p* I, II
82. *sp*; *p* I, II
83. *py*; *b* I, III
84. *py r*; *lod* I, III
85. *sp*; *j* I, V
86. *pd*; *Mo* I, VI
87. *sp*; *p*; *j* I, II, V
88. *p*; *lod* II, III
89. *p*; *b* II, III
90. *p*; *b*; *Mo* II, III, VI
91. *p*; *b*; *mc* II, III, V
92. *p*; *mc* II, V
93. *b*; *Mo* III, VI
94. *j*; *Mo* V, VI
95. *ju ctp c* IV, VII
96. *Mo*; *sa* VI, VII
97. *b* (*p*) *apt* III, (II),?
98. *mc apt* V, ?
99. *apt j* V, ?
100. *Mo* (*c*) *mas* VI, (VII), IX
101. (*p*) *b mas* (II), III ?
102. *p Bamp*/+ II, III ?
103. *Bamp*/+*ap*^{D} III ?, IX
104. *Bamp*/+ *ptl*^{Hoy} III ?, IX
105. *b max* III, ?

Stock Lists

106. j max V, ?
107. au Npp IV, ?
108. ap Npp VIII, ?
109. Be au IV
110. Fta ppas VII, ?
111. mc ppas V, IX
112. fas-3a ptl^{Hoy} III, IX
113. b ap^{s} III, VIII
114. au ctp IV
115. j ppas V, IX
116. pp^{k} V, IX
117. rb m ?; V

Unassigned (but possibly in II)

118.	creased abdominal sternites (cas)	Berkeley, 1963
119.	abnormal abdominal sternites (aas)	Berkeley, 1965
120.	akimbo (akb)	Berkeley, 1964
121.	alate prothorax (apt)	Berkeley, 1964
122.	antennae and tarsi fused (atf)	Berkeley, 1961
123.	ballooned (bal)	Berkeley, 1963
124.	banjo (bj)	Chazy, New York, 1960
125.	bead (bd)	Bell, 1967
126.	bent tibia (bt)	Berkeley, 1961
127.	Blunt abdominal and metathoracic projections (Bamp) (possibly in III)	Berkeley, 1965
128.	bowed femur (bf)	Berkeley, 1963
129.	bowleg	Bell, 1967
130.	bumpy (by)	Bell, 1966
131.	Charcoal (Chr)	Berkeley, 1966
132.	deflected epimera (dep)	Berkeley, 1964
133.	deformed femur (dff)	Berkeley, 1964
134.	deformed tibia (dft)	Berkeley, 1964
135.	dented	Bell, 1967
136.	diminutive appendages (dim)	Berkeley, 1966
137.	elbowed antennae-1 (elb-1)	Berkeley, 1964
138.	elongated elytra (ele)	Berkeley, 1964
139.	elytra and tarsi affected (eta)	Berkeley, 1963
140.	extra urogomphi (eu) (black)	Chazy, New York, 1960
141.	fused antennal segments-1 (fas-1)	Chazy, New York, 1959
142.	Fused antennal segments-4 (Fas-4)	Berkeley, 1963
143.	Fused antennal segments-5 (Fas-5)	Berkeley, 1963
144.	jagged antecoxal piece (jac)	Berkeley, 1964
145.	knobby prothorax (knp)	Berkeley, 1966
146.	lopped median groove (lmg)	Berkeley, 1964
147.	maxillopedia (max)	Berkeley, 1965
148.	minature appendages (ma^{D} r)	Bell, 1967
149.	Multi-urogomphi (Mu)	Bell, 1966
150.	Nonpunctate prothorax (Npp)	Berkeley, 1965
151.	padded prothorax (pdp)	Berkeley, 1965

Stock Lists

152.	pectinate antennae (pec)	Berkeley, 1964
153.	reduced gin traps (rgt)	Berkeley, 1965
154.	reduced pleurosternal suture (rps)	Berkeley, 1965
155.	reduced tarsi and antennae (rta)	Berkeley, 1966
156.	rough (ro)	Berkeley, 1964
157.	ruby (rby)	Berkeley, 1962
158.	rugose elytra (rue)	Berkeley, 1966
159.	scalloped prothorax (scp)	Berkeley, 1965
160.	short median abdominal projection (smp)	Berkeley, 1966
161.	short split spinasternum (sss)	Berkeley, 1965
162.	split (sp)	1963
163.	split-back (sb)	Bell, 1966
164.	stumpy (stu)	Berkeley, 1965
165.	Tetra urogomphi (Tu)	Berkeley, 1965
166.	tiny (ti) (=ty)	1962
167.	umbilicus (umb)	Berkeley, 1964

B. Tribolium confusum

Chromosome I

1.	Striped (St)	McDonald, 1961
2.	eyespot (es)	McDonald, 1961
3.	light eyespot (es^{lt})	Berkeley, 1963
4.	red (r)	Berkeley, 1962
5.	antennae and elytra reduced (aer)	Berkeley, 1962
6.	labiopedia (lp)	Berkeley, 1962
7.	pointed abdominal segments (pas)	Berkeley, 1963
8.	thickened elytral tips (tet)	Berkeley, 1963
9.	lethal-1 (l_1) (in heterozygotes)	Berkeley, 1962
10.	crumpled (cru)	Berkeley, 1964
11.	prothoraxless-like (ptll)	Berkeley, 1964
12.	St es	
13.	es lp	
14.	es lp (synthetic background)	
15.	es^{lt} lp	
16.	St es lp	
17.	alate prothorax (apt)	Berkeley, 1965

Chromosome II

18.	pearl (p)	PIL, via Stanley, 1960
19.	pearl (p^S)	Berkeley, 1962
20.	ebony-2 (e_2)	PIL, via Stanley, 1960
21.	creased abdominal sternites (cas)	Berkeley, 1963
22.	dirty pearl eye (dpe) (=fro)	Berkeley, 1963
23.	e_2p	PIL, via Stanley, 1960
24.	p cas	

Chromosome III

25.	Yugoslavian black (=b^z)	Yugoslavia, 1969

Stock Lists

26.	McGill black (McGb) (=b^{Ho})	Stanley, 1960
27.	black-3 (b-3)	Berkeley, 1964
28.	ruby spot (rus)	Chazy, New York, 1960
29.	melanotic stink glands (msg)	Berkeley, 1962
30.	rus msg	
31.	b rus	
32.	b msg	

Chromosome IV

33.	thumbed (thu)	Berkeley, 1963
34.	thumbed^{s} (thu^{s}) (=rspP. S. D.)	Berkeley, 1963

Chromosome V

35.	ebony (e)	Park, via Stanley, 1960
36.	ebony ($e^{L\&H}$)	Berkeley, 1959
37.	synthetic ($e/e^{L\&H}$)	Berkeley, 1961
38.	blistered elytra (ble)	Chazy, New York, 1960
39.	e ble	

Chromosome VI

40.	disjoined (dj)	Berkeley, 1963

Unassigned (but possibly in III)

41.	light ocular diaphragm (lod) (pearl)	Berkeley, 1961

Multichromosomal

42.	p; lod	
43.	p; rus	
44.	b; sp	
45.	rus; sp	
46.	rus; ble	
47.	b (;) lod; p	
48.	b twa	
49.	ems dt msg	
50.	jac dt b	
51.	McGill b p	
52.	bent femur (btf)	Berkeley, 1964
53.	bent tibia (btt)	Berkeley, 1962
54.	black-3 (b-3)	Berkeley, 1964
55.	crumpled elytra (cru)	Berkeley, 1964
56.	creased abdominal sternites (cas-1)	1963
57.	deflected epimera (dep)	Berkeley, 1964
58.	deformed legs (dfl)	Berkeley, 1965
59.	elongated elytra (ele)	Berkeley, 1963
60.	fused antennal segments-1 (fas-1)	Berkeley, 1962
61.	fused antennal segments-2 (fas-2)	Berkeley, 1963

62.	incomplete meso-metathoracic suture (ims)	Berkeley, 1965
63.	imcomplete metathoracic projections (imp)	Berkeley, 1964
64.	knobby prothorax (knp)	Berkeley, 1964
65.	legless (lgl)	Berkeley, 1966
66.	medial abdominal groove (mag)	Berkeley, 1964
67.	nude (nd)	Berkeley, 1964
68.	pockets (poc)	Berkeley, 1965
69.	prosternumless (psl)	Berkeley, 1966
70.	Reduced eye (Re)	Berkeley, 1965
71.	rough (ro) (black)	McDonald, 1960
72.	ruby (rby)	Berkeley, 1962
73.	scar (sc) (=engraved metasternum)	Berkeley, 1962
74.	separated epimera (sep)	Berkeley, 1964
75.	short elytra (sh)	Berkeley, 1961
76.	split (sp)	Berkeley, 1961
77.	sternites incomplete (sti)	Berkeley, 1963
78.	stilted legs (stl)	Berkeley, 1962
79.	stunted (stt)	Berkeley, 1966
80.	tiny (ty)	Berkeley, 1961
81.	twisted abdomen (twa)	Berkeley, 1965
82.	umbilicus (umb) (=dent)	Berkeley, 1962
83.	warped elytra (we)	Berkeley, 1962
84.	wingless (wgl)	Berkeley, 1965

C. Tribolium anaphe

None

D. Tribolium audax

None

E. Tribolium brevicornis

1. creased abdominal sternites (cas)
2. split (spl)
3. fused antennal segments (fas)

F. Tribolium destructor

None

G. Tribolium madens

1.	fused antennal segments-1 (fas-1)	Berkeley, 1964
2.	split (spl)	Berkeley, 1964
3.	bent tibia (btt)	Berkeley, 1964

H. Latheticus oryzae

None

I. Oryzaephilus surinamensis

None

J. Cryptolestes turcicus

Chromosome I

1. red (r) PIL, 1963

K. Stegobium paniceum

None

A. Sokoloff

SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
SANTA FE PREPARATORY SCHOOL

I. Wild type strain
A. Tribolium castaneum — Chicago via Berkeley
B. Tribolium confusum — McGill via Berkeley

(Ed.)

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA
STORED PRODUCT INSECTS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY

I. Wild type strains

A. Lepidoptera

1. Cadra cautella — USDA, Tifton, Ga., 1964
2. Ephestia elutella — Richmond, Virginia,
3. Plodia interpunctella
4. Sitotroga cerealla — Tifton, Georgia, 1962
5. Tineola bisselliella — Savannah, Georgia, 1962

B. Coleoptera

1. Anthrenus flavipes
2. Attagenus megatoma
3. Cryptolestes pusillus — Madison, Wisconsin, 1967
4. Dermestes maculatus
5. Lasioderma serricorne
6. Oryzaephilus mercator
7. Oryzaephilus surinamensis — Manhattan, Kansas, 1964
8. Rhyzopertha dominica
9. Sitophilus granarius — Manhattan, Kansas, 1966
10. Sitophilus oryzae
11. Sitophilus zea mais — Estill, S. C., 1961
12. Tenebriodes mauritanicus — Canada, 1960
13. Tenebrio molitor
14. Tribolium castaneum — Manhattan, Kansas, 1960
15. Tribolium confusum — Madison, Wisconsin, 1967
16. Trogoderma glabrum — Madison, Wisconsin, 1967
17. Trogoderma inclusum

II. Mutant strain

A. Tribolium confusum-black — Savannah, Georgia, 1967

(Ed.)

SOUTH LANCASTER, MASSACHUSETTS
ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE, BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strains
1. Brazil (C-1)
2. Chicago
3. McGill
4. Sacramento
5. Texas
6. Veracruz, Mexico
7. Virginia

II. Mutant strains
1. red (r^D)
2. red (r)
3. red (r^{Ho})
4. red modifier (M^r)
5. McGill black ($McGb$)
6. Chicago black (Cb)
7. black (B^S-1), Brazil black
8. sooty (s)
9. jet (j)
10. chestnut (c^S)

(Ed.)

SOUTH ORANGE, NEW JERSEY
SETON HALL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

A. Laboratory strains
1. Tribolium castaneum - McGill — Montreal, Canada via University of California
2. Tribolium castaneum - Seton Hall — South Orange, New Jersey
3. Tribolium castaneum - inbred - 10 generations
4. Tribolium confusum — Fordham University

B. Base Populations for quantitative studies (Tribolium castaneum)
1. Foundation b - marked with black (b) body color - obtained via Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.
2. Foundation p - marked with pearl (p) eye color - obtained via Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

II. Mutant Strains

A. Tribolium castaneum

1.	McGill black	via University of California
2.	paddle	via Calif. State College
3.	pearl	via University of California
4.	pygmy	via University of California
5.	red^{HO}	via Calif. State College
6.	Short antennael (Sa)	Purdue + Foundation, 1960
7.	white	via Calif. State College

R. F. Costantino

(Ed.)

STATE COLLEGE, MISSISSIPPI
USDA, ARS, BOLL WEEVIL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Anthonomus grandis

A. Wild type strains

1.	A & M	College Station, Texas
2.	Oktibbeha	State College, Miss.
3.	Thurberia	Tucson, Ariz.
4.	Iguala	Iguala, Mexico

B. Mutant strains

1.	yellow (y)	A & M strain
2.	slate (e)	Acala, Mexico
3.	ebony (e)	A & M strain
4.	pearl (p)	A & M strain

C. Insecticide resistant

1.	Endrin Resistant ca. 20 g/weevil	Auburn University

W. Ivey

(Ed.)

STONY BROOK, NEW YORK
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, DIVISION OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type

1.	UPF Foundation	Purdue University
2.	CS-4	University of California

II. Mutants

1.	Sooty (s)	
2.	paddle (pd)	University of Chicago

3. pearl (p) — University of Chicago
4. McGill black (McGb) University of Chicago Stock — University of California
5. McGill black (McGb) with UPF genetic background obtained by backcrossing to UPF for nine generations. — University of Kansas

Tribolium confusum

I. Wild type
1. Chicago (Sonleitner) — University of Chicago
2. New York — University of Chicago

II. Mutants
1. McGill black (McGb) — University of California
2. ebony (e) — University of Chicago

Robert R. Sokal

ST. BERNARD, ALABAMA
ST. BERNARD ABBEY

I. Wild Type strains

A. Tribolium castaneum
1. Chicago — via San Bernardino

B. Tribolium confusum
1. New York — via San Bernardino

II. Mutant strains

A. Tribolium castaneum

1. McGill black — via San Bernardino
2. jet — via San Bernardino
3. Sooty — via San Bernardino
4. Chicago black — via San Bernardino

B. Tribolium confusum
1. pearl — via San Bernardino
2. McGill black — via San Bernardino
3. Ebony (Smith) — via San Bernardino

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY,
FISHERIES AND WILD LIFE

Tribolium confusum	St. Paul, Minn.,
Sitophilus oryzae (large strain)	Manhattan, Kansas, 1960
Sitophilus granarius	St. Paul, Minn.,
Oryzaephilus surinamensis	Savannah, 1963
Trogoderma parabile	St. Paul, Minn., 1965
Rhysopertha dominica	Manhattan, Kansas, 1963
Plodia interpunctella	St. Paul, Minn., 1963
Attagenus megatoma	Kansas, 1971

Ernesto De Las Casas

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Tribolium castaneum

A. Inbreds
   1. CSI-5 — Univ. of Calif. Berkeley, 1963
   2. CSI-10 — Univ. of Calif. Berkeley, 1963

B. Segregating populations (marked with sooty)
   1. Random bred (no selection) since 1963 from a single cross.
   2. Random bred with selection for pupa weight.

(Ed.)

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
UNIERSITY OF MINNESOTA, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SCIENCE

A. Inbreds
   1. CSI-10 — University of California, Berkeley
   2. E 1 — Institute of Animal Genetics, Edinburgh
   3. E 2 — Institute of Animal Genetics, Edinburgh

B. Purdue Foundation, p

C. Segregating population selected for pupa weight, synthesized by crossing CSI-10 and E 2 lines.

(Ed.)

SYCAMORE, ILLINOIS
DE KALB AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, INC.

Dr. R. R. Shrode has moved to the University of Tennessee; fate of the Tribolium stocks is not know.

(Ed.)

TEMPE, ARIZONA
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Synthetic strains

A. Tribolium castaneum
1. Berkeley, 1964 — via San Bernardino

B. Tribolium confusum
1. Berkeley, 1958 — via San Bernardino

II. Mutant strains

A. Tribolium castaneum
1. melanotic stink glands (msg), Berkeley, 1964 — via San Bernardino

B. Tribolium confusum
1. melanotic stink glands (msg), Berkeley, 1962 — via San Bernardino

Harry E. Wistrand

TIFTON, GEORGIA
ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type strain
1. Chicago

B. Mutant strains
1. black
2. squint

(All derived from stocks maintained at Berkeley. Ed.)

URBANA, ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

A. Tribolium castaneum
1. Berkeley — Berkeley, 1966
2. Chicago — Urbana, 1966
3. Carbondale — Maryland, 1966
4. del Valle — Maryland, 1966
5. Kansas — Kansas, 1966

B. Tribolium confusum
1. Berkeley — Berkeley, 1966

2.	Chicago	Urbana, 1966
3.	Kansas	Kansas, 1966
4.	Maryland	Maryland, 1966
5.	Minnesota	Minnesota, 1966
6.	Oklahoma	Urbana, 1966

II. Inbred lines

A. Tribolium castaneum

1.	CSI-2	Berkeley, 1966
2.	CSI-3	Berkeley, 1966
3.	CSI-5	Berkeley, 1966
4.	CSI-10	Berkeley, 1966
5.	CSI-12	Berkeley, 1966
6.	CSI-14	Berkeley, 1966
7.	CSI-15	Berkeley, 1966
8.	CSI-16	Berkeley, 1966
9.	CSI-22	Berkeley, 1966

B. Tribolium confusum

1.	CFI-1	Berkeley, 1966
2.	CFI-2	Berkeley, 1966
3.	CFI-3	Berkeley, 1966
4.	CFI-5	Berkeley, 1966
5.	CFI-7	Berkeley, 1966
6.	CFI-8	Berkeley, 1966
7.	CFI-11	Berkeley, 1966
8.	CFI-12	Berkeley, 1966
9.	CFI-13	Berkeley, 1966
10.	CFI-14	Berkeley, 1966
11.	CFI-15	Berkeley, 1966
12.	CFI-16	Berkeley, 1966
13.	CFI-18	Berkeley, 1966
14.	CFI-19	Berkeley, 1966
15.	CFI-20	Berkeley, 1966
16.	CFI-21	Berkeley, 1966
17.	CFI-22	Berkeley, 1966
18.	CFI-23	Berkeley, 1966
19.	CFI-24	Berkeley, 1966

III. Mutant strains

A. Tribolium castaneum

1.	sa-2 (+/s)	Berkeley, 1966
2.	i	Purdue, 1967
3.	w	Purdue, 1967
4.	b, mc, p	Berkeley, 1966
5.	bal, s	Berkeley, 1966
6.	pd	Urbana, 1966
7.	Be	Berkeley, 1966
8.	mc	Berkeley, 1967
9.	aa (+/p)	Berkeley, 1967

10.	r^{Ho}	Berkeley, 1966
11.	Mo	Berkeley, 1966
12.	b	Berkeley, 1966
13.	ap^{D}, s	Berkeley, 1966
14.	j	Berkeley, 1966
15.	r (+/py)	Berkeley, 1966
16.	Fta/+, c	Berkeley, 1966
17.	c	Berkeley, 1966
18.	Spa/+, +/c	Berkeley, 1966
19.	p	Berkeley, 1967
20.	sq	Berkeley, 1967
21.	msg	Berkeley, 1967
22.	sh^{s}	Berkeley, 1967
23.	p, lod	Berkeley, 1967
24.	Sa-2, s	Berkeley, 1967
25.	rg	Berkeley, 1967
26.	fas-3a	Berkeley, 1967
27.	r^{D}, s	Berkeley, 1967
28.	dve, pd	Berkeley, 1967
29.	h	Urbana, 1967
30.	rs	Purdue, 1967
31.	rb	Purdue, 1967
32.	j, m	Purdue, 1967
33.	ctp, ju	Berkeley, 1967

(Ed.)

URBANA, ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOLPHYSICS

Tribolium confusum

A.	Wild type	G. Fraendel, 1960
B.	McGill black	A. Sokoloff, 1966

Also available:

Nemeritis canescens (Ichneumon.)

From University of Cambridge Zoology Department. Carried on Anagasta kuehniella.

(Ed.)

WASHIGTON, D. C.
THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

R. H. Arnett moved to Purdue University; fate of Tribolium stocks at

the above institution is not known. (Ed.)

AUSTRALIA

BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND
DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES, ENTOMOLOGY LABORATORY

COLEOPTERA

A. Tribolium castaneum
   1. Wild type strains
   2. Black mutant (reoccurrence of b)
   3. Lindane resistant

B. Sitophilus oryzae
   1. Wild type strains
   2. DDT resistant (single semi-dominant sex-linked factor)
   3. Lindane and dieldrin resistant (single and multi-factor strains.)
   4. Black strain

C. Sitophilus zeamais--wild type

D. Sitophilus granarius--wild type

E. Oryzaephilus surinamensis
   1. Wild type strains
   2. Lindane resistant strains (impure)

F. Lasioderma serricorne--wild type

G. Rhizopertha dominica--wild type

H. Mezium americanum--wild type

LEPIDOPTERA

A. Cadra cautella--wild type

B. Phthorimaea operculella
   1. DDT-endrin resistant
   2. Red-eyed mutant (single autosomal recessive)

HYMENOPTERA

A. Microchelomus sp.--wild type

(Ed.)

BELGIUM

GEMBLOUX
INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE DE L'ETAT, ZOOLOGIE GENERALE

Tenebrio molitor

F strain--selected for small weight since 1950.
G strain--selected for large weight since 1950.

(Ed.)

LOUVAIN
F. A. JANSSENS MEMORIAL LABORATORY FOR GENETICS
AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE OF THE UNIVERSITY

Tenebrio molitor

Wild type — Belgium

Tribolium confusum

Two inbred and a wild type — Berkeley, 1965

(Ed.)

BRAZIL

CAMPINAS, SÃO PAULO
INSTITUTE AGRONOMICO, SECAO DE ENTOMOLOGIA

Anobiidae

Lasioderma serricorne (F)--Campinas, SP--wild type.

Bostrichidae

Rhizopertha dominica (F)--Campinas, SP--wild type.

Bruchidae

Acanthoscelides obsoletus (Say)--Campinas, SP--wild type.

Curculionidae

Sitophilus oryzae (L.)--Campinas, SP--wild type

Silvanidae (Cucujidae)

Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)--Campinas, SP--wild type.

Tenebrionidae

Tribolium castaneum (Herbst.)--Campinas, SP--wild type.

(Ed.)

CANADA

BURNLEY, VICTORIA
VICTORIAN PLANT RESEARCH INSTITUTE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

COLEOPTERA

A. *Tribolium castaneum*
   1. Wild type strains
   2. Malathion specific resistant strain

B. *Tribolium confusum*

   1. Wild type strains
   2. Malathion specific strain

C. *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*
   1. Wild type strain
   2. Malathion resistant strain

D. *Gnathocerus cornutus* wild type strain

E. *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* wild type strain

F. *Sitophilus oryzae* wild type strain

G. *Sitophilus zeamais* wild type strain

H. *Sitophilus granarius* wild type strain

I. *Rhyzopertha dominica* wild type strain

LEPIDOPTERA

A. *Plodia interpunctella* wild type strain

EDMONTON, ALBERTA
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SCIENCE

A.	Brazil	Purdue, 1965
B.	Capetown	Purdue, 1965
C.	Chicago	Chicago, 1965
D.	Consejo	Madrid, 1965
E.	Japan	Kyoto and Purdue, 1965
F.	Kano	Scotland, 1965
G.	Kenya	Scotland, 1965
H.	Kingston	Scotland, 1965
I.	Lisbon	Portugal, 1965
J.	Purdue Foundation +	Manitoba, 1963
K.	Scotland	Edinburgh, 1965
L.	Seychelles	Scotland, 1965
M.	Surrey	England, 1965
N.	Veracruz	Berkeley, 1965

(Ed.)

GUELPH, ONTARIO
UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL & POULTRY SCIENCE

Tribolium castaneum

A. 1. Purdue Foundation (+)

2. Purdue Foundation s

3. Purdue Foundation b

4. Purdue McNary Small

5. Purdue Burris I and II

B. Selected lines from Purdue Foundation (+) stock. 17 lines - comprised of a control and four degrees of inbreeding x high vs. low selection for pupa weight x 2 environments (wet and dry) in which selections were made.

GUELPH, ONTARIO
UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

A. Sitophilus granarius (L)
1. GG strain, dark, heavy and symbiotic
2. MW strain, paler, lighter and aposymbiotic
3. Two new strains as yet unclassified

B. Sitophilus oryzae (L.)--small rice weevil

C. Sitophilus zea-mais (Mots.)--large rice weevil

(Ed.)

MONTREAL, P. Q.
MCGILL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

1.	Berkeley CSI-3F	Sokoloff, 1970
2.	Berkeley CS-synthetic, sooty	Sokoloff, 1970
3.	Berkeley CS-synthetic, pygmy	Sokoloff, 1970
4.	McGill black	Sokoloff, 1970
5.	Chicago black	Sokoloff, 1970
6.	Purdue Foundation	Scheinberg, 1967

OTTAWA, ONTARIO
ANIMAL GENETICS SECTION, ANIMAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM

Tribolium castaneum

Purdue Foundation

RSILW - A population selected for high larval weight for 10 generations restricting developmental time and pupal weight (derived from Purdue Foundation).

RSIDT - A population selected for short developmental time for 10 generations restricting larval weight and pupal weight (derived from Purdue Foundation).

RSIPW - A population selected for short developmental time for 10 generations restricting larval weight and developmental time (derived from Purdue Foundation).

TSLW - A populations selected for high larval weight for 10 generations (derived from Purdue Foundation).

TSDT - A population selected for short developmental time for 10 generations (derived from Purdue Foundation).

TSPW - A population selected for high pupal weight for 10 generations (derived from Purdue Foundation).

(Ed.)

QUEBEC, P. Q.
UNIVERSITE LAVAL, DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY

Tribolium confusum Duval

Strain: Laval
Origin: Quebec City

A. Lemonde

QUEBEC, P. Q.
UNIVERSITE LAVAL, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium confusum Duval

Strain: Laval
Origin: Quebec City

L. Huot

VANCOUVER, B. C.
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY SCIENCE

I. Wild type strains

A. *Tribolium confusum* inbred lines

1.	CFI-2a	Berkeley, 1965
2.	CFI-3	Berkeley, 1965
3.	CFI-5	Berkeley, 1965
4.	CFI-7	Berkeley, 1965
5.	CFI-8b	Berkeley, 1965

II. Mutant strains

A. *Tribolium confusum*

1.	eyespot (*es*); chromosome I	Berkeley, 1965
2.	red (*r*); chromosome I	Berkeley, 1965
3.	dirty pearl eye (*dpe*); chromosome IV	Berkeley, 1965
4.	ebony-2 (e_2); chromosome II	Berkeley, 1965
5.	pearl riboflavinless (*pr*); chromosome II	Berkeley, 1965
6.	pearl slough (*p*); chromosome II	Berkeley, 1965
7.	ruby spot (*rus*); chromosome III	Berkeley, 1965
8.	light ocular diaphragm (*lod*); chromosome III	Berkeley, 1965
9.	*p*; *dre*; *cas*; multichromosomal	Berkeley, 1965
10.	*r s*; *b*; multichromosomal	Berkeley, 1965
11.	*St*; *b*; multichromosomal	Berkeley, 1965

B. *Tribolium castaneum*

1.	red (*r*); chromosome I	Berkeley, 1965
2.	pearl (*p*); chromosome I	Purdue, 1967
3.	pearl riboflavinless (*pr*) (formerly "ivory")	Berkeley, 1965
4.	pink (*ppk*); chromosome II	
5.	light ocular diaphragm (*p* background); chromosome III	Berkeley, 1965
6.	jet H. L. E.; chromosome V	Berkeley, 1967
7.	Chestnut (*c*); chromosome VII	Berkeley, 1965
8.	*s*; r^D; multichromosomal	Berkeley, 1965

VANCOUVER, B. C.
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, POULTRY SCIENCE GENETICS LABORATORY

Tribolium confusum

Wild type
1. U.B.C. wild type - - Vancouver, B. C.

Mutants
1. Riboflavinless, pearl-eye (p^r)

C. W. Roberts

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RESEARCH STATION

I. Wild type strains

A. Coleoptera

1.	Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say) Bruchidae	Winnipeg
2.	Alphitobius diaperinus Panzer Tenebrionidae	Saskatchewan
3.	Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.) Cucujidae	Manitoba
4.	Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.) Cucujidae	PIL United Kingdom
5.	Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.) Cucujidae	Australia
6.	Cryptolestes turcicus (Grouv.) Cucujidae	Ontario
7.	Cryptolestes turcicus (Grouv.) Cucujidae	PIL United Kingdom
8.	Cynaeus angustus Leconte Tenebrionidae	Manitoba
9.	Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauvel) Silvanidae	Ontario
10.	Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) Silvanidae	Manitoba
11.	Rhyzopertha dominica (Fab.) Bostrichidae	Australia
12.	Sitophilus granarius (L.) Curculionidae	Manitoba
13.	Sitophilus oryzae (L.) Curculionidae	Montreal
14.	Sitophilus zea-mais Motschulsky Curculionidae	Japan

15. Stegobium paniceum (L.)
Anobiidae — Winnipeg
16. Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.)
Ostomidae — Manitoba
17. Tenebrio molitor (L.)
Tenebrionidae — Manitoba
18. Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)
Tenebrionidae — Manitoba
19. Tribolium confusum (DuVal)
20. Tribolium madens
Charp. Tenebrionidae — Manitoba
21. Trogoderma variabile
Ballion Dermestidae — Alberta

B. Lepidoptera
1. Plodia interpunctella (Hbn.)
Phycitidae — Winnipeg

II. Mutant strain

A. Coleoptera
1. Tribolium confusum DuVal — Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1963

L. B. Smith

DENMARK

LYNGBY
STATENS SKADEDYRLABORATORIUM
(DANISH PEST INFESTATION LABORATORY)

Alphitobius diaperinus
Anobium punctatum
Anthrenus museorum
Anthrenus vorax
Attagenus alfieri
Attagenus piceus
Dermestes frichii
Hylotrupes bajulus
Lasioderma serricorne
Oryzaephilus mercator
Oryzaephilus surinamensis
Rhizopertha dominica
Sitophilus granarius

Sitophilus oryzae
Stegobium (Sitodrepa) paniceum
Tenebrio molitor
Tenebrioides mauritanicus
Thylodrias contractus
Tribolium confusum
Tribolium destructor
Trogoderma granarium

EASTERN NIGERIA

PORT HARCOURT
THE NIGERIAN STORED PRODUCTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE

I. Wild type strains

1.	Dermestes maculatus De Geer	Port Harcourt Strain, 1966
2.	Oryzaephilus mercator Fauv.	Port Harcourt Strain, 1966
3.	Sitophilus zea-mais Motschulsky	Kano Strain, 1965 (Ex Kano Lab. Stock) November, 1965
4.	Tribolium castaneum Hbst.	Kano Strain, 1965 (Ex Kano Lab. Stock) October, 1965
5.	Tribolium confusum DuVal.	Kano Strain, 1965 (Ex Kano Lab. Stock) December, 1965
6.	Trogoderma granarium Everts	Kano Strain, 1965 (Ex Kano Lab. Stock) November, 1965

(Ed.)

GIZA
PLANT PROTECTION DEPARTMENT, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE

I. Wild type strains

1.	Bruchus rufimanus	Egypt, U.A.R.
2.	Corcyra cephalonica	Egypt, U.A.R.
3.	Ephestia kühniella	Egypt, U.A.R.
4.	Latheticus oryzae	Egypt, U.A.R.
5.	Rhizopertha dominica	Egypt, U.A.R.
6.	Silvanus surinamensis	Egypt, U.A.R.
7.	Sitophilus granarius	Egypt, U.A.R.
8.	Sitophilus oryzae	Egypt, U.A.R.
9.	Tribolium castaneum	Egypt, U.A.R.
10.	Tribolium confusum	Egypt, U.A.R.

Stock Lists

Note: Dr. M. A. Hafeez is at present in London. Fate of above stocks is unknown.

(Ed.)

FRANCE

LYON, RHÔNE
LABORATORIRE DE ZOOLOGIE GÉNÉRALE, FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES

Tribolium castaneum

Wild type strain from Alès, France.

(Ed.)

VILLEURBANNE (LYON) RHÔNE
INSTITUT NATIONAL DES SCIENCES APPLIQUÉES, LABORATOIRE DE BIOLOGIE

A.	Acanthoscelides obsoletus--wild type	France
B.	Blabera fusca	
C.	Clitumnus extradentatus	
D.	Galleria mellonella	Saint Cyr au Mont d'Or
E.	Oryzaephilus surinamensis--from imported dried apricots	
F.	Periplaneta americana	
G.	Pseudococcus citri	Antibes
H.	Sitophilus granarius	Infestation Control Laboratory, Surbiton
I.	Sitophilus oryzae	P.I.L., Slough
J.	Sitophilus sasakii--wild type	Lyon
K.	Stegobium paniceum	P.I.L., Slough
L.	Tenebrio molitor	
M.	Tenebrio obscurus	P.I.L., Slough
N.	Tribolium castaneum--wild type	Alès

(Ed.)

GERMANY

MUNICH
BAYER, LANDESANSTALT FÜR BODENKULTUR
PFLANZENBAU U. PFLANZENSCHUTZ

Coleoptera

Cucjidae

Cryptolestes turcicus (Grouv.) Munich, 1966

Stock Lists

Curculionidae

Sitophilus granarius (L.)	Munich, 1966
Sitophilus zea-mais (Motsch.)	1966

Ptinidae

Gibbium psylloides (Czemp.)	Regensburg, 1960

Silvanidae

Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.)	Munich, 1966
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)	Munich, 1959

Tenebrionidae

Gnathocerus cornutus (F.)	Munich, 1966
Tribolium confusum (Duv.)	Munich, 1960
Tribolium destructor (Uyttenb.)	Munich, 1957

Lepidoptera

Phyticidae

Anagasta Kuehniella (Zell.)	Munich, 1966

(Ed.)

GREAT BRITAIN

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND
THE UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY

Tenebrio molitor
Tenebrio obscurus
Blaps sp.
Tribolium sp.

(Ed.)

DUNDEE, ANGUS
UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL HISTORY

Only the stock unique to this laboratory is listed.

Wild stock

1. Tribolium castaneum - Kenya. Collected in December, 1967, from stored maize in the Nairobi district.

(Ed.)

DUNDEE
DUNDEE UNIVERSITY
DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

	Origin
Tribolium castaneum	Slough
T. confusum	
T. madens	
T. destructor	
T. brevicornis	
T. castaneum - M.S.G.	Sokoloff
T. castaneum - M.S.G.	Slough
T. confusum - Black mutant	Slough
T. confusum - Pearl Eye	Slough
Eppestion cautella	Slough
Gnathocerus maxillosus	Slough
G. cernutus - Slough, New Zealand	Egypt
Latheticus oryzae - Normal and Dark	Slough
Sitophilus zeamais	Slough

F. L. Waterhouse

EDINBURGH
UNIVERSITY OF ENDINBURGH, INSTITUTE OF ANIMAL GENETICS

Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type strain

1. Chicago wild type

Stock Lists

B. Mutant strains

1. Microphthalmic (Mo)
2. microcephalic, pearl (mc, p)
3. Bar eye, sooty (Be s/+s)
4. squint (sq)

Stocks obtained from Berkeley, California.

(Ed.)

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES FOR SCOTLAND
AGRICULTURAL SCIENTIFIC SERVICES, EAST CRAIGS

Tribolium castaneum Herbst.

Wild type strain of unknown origin, collected from imported foodstuffs.

Tribolium confusum J. duV.

Wild type strain of unknown origin, collected from imported foodstuffs.

(Ed.)

LONDON
QUEEN ELIZABETH COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Bruchus pectinicornis
Latheticus oryzae
Sitophilus granarius
Tenebrio molitor
Tribolium anaphe
Tribolium castaneum
Tribolium madens
Trogoderma

All insects are derived from the Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks.

(Ed.)

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
THE UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type

1. pearl (p)
2. black (b), tawny (b^t)
3. antennapedia (ap)
4. paddle (pd)
5. red (r)

Stock Lists

Tribolium confusum

A. Wild type
   1. ebony (e^2)
   2. pearl (p)

All stocks derived from cultures at the Insectary of the Pest Infestation Control Laboratory, Slough, Bucks.

(Ed.)

SLOUGH, BUCKS *
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES & FOOD
THE INSECTARY OF THE PEST INFESTATION CONTROL LABORATORY

The object of this insectary is to provide constant supplies of storage insects and for this purpose the species listed are bred in controlled conditions. On request insects are sent, without charge, to educational bodies. To industrial organizations insects will be provided if commercial firms are unable to supply them. The insects are maintained in constant temperature rooms at a relative humidity of 70%, except in the case of cockroaches where the relative humidity is 50%. As far as possible insects are bred free from disease. All new stocks pass through quarantine precautions before acceptance into the insectary.

Some Tenebrionid species harbour eugregarines, and thus are a ready source of these micro-organisms which are believed to be harmless. The latter, however, can be eliminated easily if beetles free from eugregarines are required. Eugregarines may also be present in other insects.

Incorporated into the list is the name of the country from which the stock bred in this laboratory originated. However, it is only recently that records of this information have been kept, and since many species have been maintained in culture for over twenty years they are of unknown origin. Some species, such as Attahenus fasciatus, were sent to us from entomologists working abroad; but other species, such as Ephestia cautella, were obtained from infested produce brought to this country, so that there is only circumstantial evidence that produce and pests originated in the same country. In the latter case the name of the country is bracketed.

Limited stocks of the following species are cultured and may be available in small quantities at certain times of the year: Endrosis sarcitrella (L.), Hofmannophila pseudospretella (Staint.), Thylodrias contractus Mots., Tribolium audax Halstead.

* NOTE CHANGE IN ADDRESS FOR SLOUGH, BUCKS.

ORDER Family (-subfamily) Genus (sub genus), species.	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REARING TEMPERATURE °C
Cucujidae				
Cryptolestes capenis (Waltl)			10	25
Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.)	Rust-red grain beetle		10	30
Cryptolestes pusilloides (Steel & Howe)		(Canada)	10	25
Cryptolestes pusillus (Schon.)	Flat grain beetle		10	25
Cryptolestes turcicus (Grouv.)			10	25
Cryptolestes ugandae (Steel & Howe)		(E. Africa)	10	25
Curculionidae				
Sitophilus granarius (L.)	Grain weevil	(Russia)	1	25
Sitophilus oryzae (L.)	Rice weevil	Britain	1	25
Sitophilus zeamais Motsch.	Maize weevil		1	25
Dermestidae				
Anthrenocerus australis (Hope)	Australian carpet	(Britain)	20	25
Anthrenus (Anthrenus) flavipes LeC. (=vorax Waterh.)	Furniture carpet beetle		20	30
Anthrenus (Nathrenus) verbasci (L.)	Varied carpet beetle	Britain	20	20
Anthrenus (Anthrenodes) sarnicus Mroczkowski			35	20
Anthrenus (Florilinus) olgae Kalik			20	20
Attagenus sp? (alfieri of Hinton 1945)		Kenya	17	25
Attagenus fasciatus (Thunberg) (=gloriosae (Fabrioius)		Botswana	18	25
Attagenus unicolor Brahm (=megatoma (F.) & piceus (Ol.) nec. Thb.)	Black carpet beetle		20	30
Attagenus pellio (L.)	Fur beetle	Britain	20	20
Dermestes ater Deg.	Black larder beetle	Britain	21a	25
Dermestes frischii Kug.	Hide beetle	(Nigeria)	21a	25
Dermestes haemorrhoidalis Kuster		Britain	21a	25
Dermestes lardarius L.	Bacon beetle	Britain	21a	25
Dermestes maculatus Deg.	Leather beetle		21a	25

ORDER Family (-subfamily) Genus (sub genus), species.	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REARING TEMPERATURE °C
Gelechiidae				
Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.)	Angoumois grain moth		1	25
Tineidae				
Tinea columberiella Wocke	Case bearing clothes moth		20	25
Tinea flavescentella Haworth		Britain	20	25
Tineola bisselliella (Humm.)	Common clothes moth		20	25
Tenea Pellionella (L.)			20	25
COLEOPTERA				
Anobiidae				
Lasioderma serricorne (F.)	Cigarette beetle		6	25
Stegobium paniceum (L.)	Biscuit beetle		6	25
Antribidae				
Araecerus fasciculatus (Deg.)			39	25
Bostrichidae				
Rhyzopertha dominica (F.)	Lesser grain borer		1	30
Bruchidae				
Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)	Dried Bean beetle	W. Africa	27	30
Callosobruchus analis (F.)			29	30
Callosobruchus chinensis (L.)	Cowpea weevil		29	25
Callosobruchus maculatus (F.)		Sierra Leone	29	30
Callosobruchus rhodesianus (Pic)			29	30
Caryedon serratus (Oliv.) (=gonagra (F.))	Groundnut seed beetle		26a	30
Zabrotes subfasciatus (Boh.)			28	30
Cerylonidae				
Murmidius ovalis (Beck)		Ceylon	13	25
Cleridae				
Necrobia rufipes (Deg.)	Copra beetle		22	30
Necrobia ruficollis (F.)			40	25

I. Wild type strains

ORDER Family (-subfamily) Genus (sub genus), species.	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REARING TEMPERATURE °C.
DICTYOPTERA				
Blattidae				
Blatta orientalis L.	Oriental cockraoch		18a	27
Blattella germanica (L.)	German cockroach		18a	27
Periplaneta americana (L.)	American cockroach		18a	27
Periplaneta australasiae (F.)	Australian cockroach		18a	27
DIPTERA				
Muscidae				
Musca domestica L.	Housefly	Britain	25	27
HYMENOPTERA				
Formicidae				
Monomorium pharaonis (L.)	Pharaoh's ant	Britain	33	27
Braconidae				
Bracon hebetor Say		America	31	25
LEPIDOPTERA				
Pyralidae - Pyralinae				
Pyralis farinalis (L.)	Meal Moth		5	25
Pyralidae - Phycitinae				
Ephestia (Anagasta) Kuehniella (Zell.)	Mediterranean flour moth	Britain	8a	25
		Britain	8a	25
Ephestia (Cadra) cautella (Walk.)	Tropical warehouse moth	(S. Africa)	8a	25
Ephestia (Ephestia) elutella (Hubn.)	Warehouse moth	Britain	8a	25
Ephestia (Cadra) calidella (Guen.)		Cyprus	34a	30
Ephestia (Cadra) figulilella Gregs.		Cyprus	34a	30
Plodia interpunctella (Hubn.)	Indian meal moth	Britain	8a	25
Pyralidae - Galleriae				
Achroia grisella (F.)	Lesser wax moth		16a	25
Galleria mellonella (L.)	Honeycomb moth		16a	25
Paralipsa gularis (Zell.)			26	25

ORDER Family (-subfamily) Genus (sub genus), species.	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REARING TEMPERATURE °C
Dermestes peruvianus Castelnau		Britain	21a	25
Trogoderma anthrenoides (Sharp)		U.S.A.	2	30
Trogoderma glabrum (Herbst)		U.S.A.	2	30
Trogoderma granarium Everts	Khapra beetle	(Britain)	2	30
Trogoderma grassmanii Beal		U.S.A.	18	30
Trogoderma inclusum LeC.	Larger cabinet beetle		10	25
Trogoderma irroratum Reitt.		Egypt	2	30
Trogoderma variabile Ballion (=parabile Beal)		U.S.A.	2	30
Trogoderma simplex Jayne		U.S.A.	18	30
Trogoderma sternale plagifer Casey		New Mexico	32	30
Mycetophagidae				
Typhaea stercorea (L.)	Hairy grain beetle	Nigeria	4	25
Nitidulidae				
Carpophilus dimidiatus (F.)	Corn-sap beetle		14	25
Carpophilus hemipterus (L.)	Dried fruit beetle		15	25
Carpophilus marginellus			23a	25
Trogossitidae				
Lophocateres pusillus (Klug.)	Siamese grain beetle		11	30
Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.)	The Cadelle	Pakistan	12	30
Ptinidae				
Gibbium psylloides (Czemp)	Hump spider beetle	Britain	17a	20
Mezium affine Boield.		Britain	17a	20
Mezium americanum Lap.	American spider beetle		17a	20
Niptus hololeucus (Fald.)	Golden spider beetle	Britain	17a	20
Pseudeurostus hilleri (Reitt.)		Britain	17a	20
Ptinus clavipes Panz.	Brown spider beetle	Britain	17a	20
Ptinus pusillus Sturm.			17a	20
Ptinus sexpunctatus Panz.			17a	20
Ptinus tectus Boield	Australian spider beetle		19a	25
Stethomezium squamosum Hint.	African spider beetle	Britain	17a	20
Tipnus unicolor (P. & M.)		Kenya	17a	20
Trigonogenius globulus Sol.	Globular spider beetle	Ireland	17a	20
Trigonogenius particularis Pic		Kenya	18a	25

ORDER Family (-subfamily) Genus (sub genus), species.	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REARING TEMPERATURE °C
Silvanidae				
Ahasveras advena (Waltl)	Foreign grain beetle	(West Africa)	10	25
Cathartus quadricollis (Guer.)	Square-necked grain beetle	W. Africa	10	25
Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.)	Merchant grain beetle		10	25
Oryzaephilus surinamemsis	Saw-toothed grain beetle		10	25
Tenebrionidae				
Alphitobius diaperinus (Panz.)	Lesser mealworm		7	25
Alphitobius laeviagatus (F.)	Black fungus beetle		7	25
Alphitobius viator Muls. & God.		Sierra Leone	7	25
Alphitophagus bifasciatus (Say)	Two-banded fungus beetle	Britain	5	25
Gnathocerus cornutus (F.)	Broad-horned flour beetle		17	25
Gnathocerus maxillosus (F.)	Slender horned flour beetle		6	25
Latheticus oryzae Waterh.	Long headed flour beetle		6	30
Palorus laesicollis (Fairm.)		Kenya	24	25
Palorus ratzeburgii (Wissm.)	Small-eyed flour beetle		6	25
Palorus subdepressus (Woll.)	Depressed flour beetle	Turkey	7	25
Tenebrio molitor L.	Yellow mealworm		10a	25
Tenebrio obscurus F.	Dark mealworm		10a	25
Tribolium anaphe Hint.		Nigeria	17	25
Tribolium brevicornis LeC.		U.S.A.	23	25
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)	Rust-red flour beetle	Britain	23	25
Tribolium confusum Duv.	Confused flour beetle		23	25
Tribolium destructor Uytt.	Dark flour beetle	(Holland)	17	25
Tribolium madens (Charp.)	Black Flour beetle	(Yugoslavia)	17	25
Languriidae				
Pharaxonotha kirschi (Reitt.)			6a	25

The letter "a" after a number indicates that drinking water is added to the culture either in the form of damp blotting paper or as a corked tube of water containing a wick of blotting paper.

CULTURE MEDIA

No.	Food	Weight Ratio (Ounces)
1.	Wheat	
2.	Wheat + wheatfeed	7:3
3.	Wheat + wheatfeed + glycerol	7:3:1
4.	Wheat + wheatfeed + glycerol on a damp pad of cotton wool	7:3:1
5.	Wheat + wheatfeed on a damp pad	7:3:1
6.	Wheatfeed + yeast	10:1
7.	Wheatfeed + yeast on a damp pad	10:1
8.	Wheatfeed + yeast + glycerol	10:1:3
9.	Wheatfeed + yeast + glycerol on a damp pad	10:1:3
10.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + yeast	5:5:1
11.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + yeast + groundnuts	5:5:1:1
12.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + yeast + groundnuts + cork	5:5:1:1
13.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats on a damp pad	2:1
14.	Rolled oats + yeast	10:1
15.	Rolled oats + yeast + dates	6:1:6
16.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + yeast + glycerine + honey + brood comb	5:5:1:2:2:2
17.	Wheatfeed + fishmeal + yeast	8:4:1
18.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + fishmeal + yeast	5:5:2:1
19.	Fishmeal + yeast	16:1
20.	Fishmeal + yeast + flannel	16:1
21.	Fishmeal + yeast + bacon ends	16:1
22.	Fishmeal + yeast + bacon ends + cheese	16:1
23.	Wholemeal flour + yeast	12:1
24.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + flour + yeast	3:3:3:1
25.	Wheatfeed + grassmeal + yeast + shortex	20:10:1:2
26.	Groundnuts	
27.	Haricot beans	
28.	Butter beans	
29.	Cowpeas + dried green peas	1:1
30.	Liver + sugar and water	
31.	Moth culture (Sub-family Phycitinae)	
32.	Fishmeal + Yeast + dried cockroaches	
33.	Liver, swiss roll and honey	
34.	Wheatfeed + glucose + yeast	5:2:1
35.	Wheatfeed + fishmeal + yeast + cholesterol	8:8:1:1
36.	Crushed dog biscuit + yeast	20:1
37.	Bread and butter	
38.	Sweet biscuits	
39.	Maize	
40.	Wood sawdust + bones	

I. Resistant strains

A. Tribolium castaneum (Tenebrionidae)

1. DDT resistant	South Africa, 1960
2. Non-specific resistant	Australia, 1968
3. Lindane specific resistant	Zambia, 1970
4. Malathion specific resistant	Nigeria, 1963
5. Insecticide susceptible	Unknown, 1970

II. Mutants

MUTANT STOCKS	MUTATION	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	MEDIA	TEMP.
Bostrichidae				
Rhyzopertha dominica (F.)	Black		1	30
Bruchidae				
Callosobruchus maculatus (F.)	Giant		29	30
Cucujidae				
Cryptolestes pusillus (Schön)	Black	Trinidad	10	30
Dermestidae				
Dermestes maculatus Deg.	Black/ Brown	Australia	21	25
Nitidulidae				
Carpophilus dimidiatus (F.)	Pearl-eyed		10	25
Silvanidae				
Ahasveras advena (Waltl)	Black	Britain	10	25
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)	Small	Burma	10	25
Tenebrionidae				
Latheticus oryzae Waterh.	Dark		6	30

MUTANT STOCKS	MUTATION	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	MEDIA	TEMP.
Tribolium confusum Duv.	Black		23	25
T. confusum	Pearl-eyed	Malta	23	25
T. confusum	Pearl-eyed	Britain	23	25
T. confusum	Pearl-eyed		23	25
T. confusum	Black and Pearl-eyed		23	25

(Ed.)

SLOUGH, BUCKS, U.K.
TROPICAL STORED PRODUCTS CENTRE, MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT

I. Wild type strains

COLEOPTERA

Anobiidae

Lasioderma serricorne	Cyprus, 1964

Silvanidae

Oryzaephilus surinamensis	Crete, 1964
Oryzaephilus surinamensis	Cyprus, 1964
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (bicornis)	Crete, 1964
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (Small)	Far East, 1967

LEPIDOPTERA

Phycitidae

Cadra cautella	Cyprus, 1964
Cadra cautella	Rhodesia, 1965
Cadra figulilella	Cyprus, 1967
Plodia interpunctella	South Africa, 1965
Plodia interpunctella	N. Nigeria, 1965

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

INDIA

GORAKHPUR, U. P.
UNIVERSITY OF GORAKHPUR, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Wild type strain

1. Tribolium castaneum from local godowns.

(Ed.)

HISSAR, HARAYANA
PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS

I. Wild type strains (Tribolium castaneum)

1. IZT I
2. MAD I
3. PAU I
4. PAU II
5. Chicago wild — via Sokoloff, Berkeley
6. Brazil — via Sokoloff, Berkeley
7. Inbred lines in 8th. generation of full sibbing.

II. Mutant strains (Tribolium castaneum)

S-8	Py	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-12	P	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-20	Me	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-24	Squint	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-26	sa	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-28	mc	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-35	py r	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-53	jet	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-71	sa	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-74	ju	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-81	Bes	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-90	Py r Mr	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-100	b Mo	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-154	Be Fta	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-248	Fta c ca	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-253	lod p	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-304	Msg	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-313	ser py r	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-325	Fta	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-333	Spa	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-341	r	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-346	Fms-3	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-483	pd	via Sokoloff, Berkeley

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

BAHAUDU SHAH TAFAR MARJ, NEW DELHI-1
MAULANA AZAD MEDICAL COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY

T. castaneum

Wild strain of local origin

(Ed.)

JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH
J.N. AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SCIENCE & A.H.
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL BREEDING & GENETICS

1. Random Stocks: R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, R-5, R-6, R-7, R-8, R-9, R-10.
PAU-1 (HSR-Wild).

2. Inbred Lines: I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5, I-6, I-7, I-8, I-9, I-10.

These stocks have been inbred for 19 generations.

3. Mutant stocks: S-1 Chi-wild
S-8 py
S-10 p
S-12 Chi b/b, Chi +/b, Chi +/+
S-53 jet
S-100 b Mo
S-248 Fta c Ca
S-304 msg
S-313 ser py r
S-333 Spa
S-341 r

ISRAEL

TEL AVIV, ISRAEL
TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

Tribolium castaneum
++ (Purdue) strain

Tribolium confusum
++ (Chicago) strain

Both obtained from Dr. Robert R. Sokal's laboratory, Stony Brook, N. Y., U.S.A.

II. Mutant strains

Tribolium castaneum
1. Black (bb)

2. Pearl (P)
3. Sooty (ss)

Tribolium confusum
1. (McGill) Black (bb)

All mutants obtained from Dr. Robert R. Sokal's laboratory, Stony Brook, N. Y., U.S.A.

ITALY

PAVIA
UNIVERSITY PAVIA, CENTRO DE GENETICA

1. Tribolium confusum Duval, wild strain obtained from Professor A. Kock, Biological Institut, Regenesburg.
2. id. id., strain of recent colonization from speciments collected in Pavia; small, difficult colony.

(Ed.)

JAPAN

KYOTO
KYOTO UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE
ENTOMOLOGICAL LABORATORY

Bruchidae:

Calosobruchus chinensis: 11 wild strains from Kyoto, Syuzenzi and other localities in Japan. A black body colored mutant derived from wild Syuzenzi strain.

Callosobruchus maculatus: Strains from:
Fresno Laboratory, U.S.D.A., California
Louisiana, U. S. A.
Burma
Hong Kong
Thailand
Israel

Zabrotes bifasciatus — Hong Kong

Curculionidae:

Sitophilus zeamais — Kyoto
Sitophilus oryzae — Kyoto and Nepal

Tenebrionidae:

Tribolium castaneum	Kyoto
Tribolium confusum	Osaka

(Ed.)

MISIMA, SIZUOKA-KEN
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF GENETICS

No stock list available.

(Ed.)

MIYAZAKI
MIYAZAKI UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Alphitobius diaperinus--wild type strains
Callosobruchus chinensis--Kyoto strains
Martianus dermestoides--wild type strains
Palorus ratzeburgi--wild type strains
Sitophilus oryzae --wild type strains
Sitophilus zeamais--wild type strains
Tenebrio obscurus--wild type strains
Tribolium castaneum--wild type strains
Tribolium confusum--wild type strains

(Ed.)

MEXICO

CHAMPINGO
CAMPO EXPERIMENTAL "EL HORNO"

Tribolium castaneum
Tribolium confusum

Both cultures have long been maintained in our rearing chambers. Their source is unknown.

(Ed.)

NEW ZEALAND

NELSON
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
ENTOMOLOGY DIVISION

Stegobium paniceum--from infested rat food pellets at Otago University, Dunedin

Oryzaephilus surinamensis--from infested rat food pellets at Otago University, Dunedin
Gnathocerus cornutus--from infested rat food pellets at Otago University, Dunedin
Sitophilus oryzae--from spaghetti in galleys of overseas ships at Port Nelson
Sitophilus zeamais--from rice in galleys of overseas ships at Port Nelson

(Ed.)

PRIVATE BAG, HAMITON
RUAKURA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTRE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Tribolium castaneum

1. Wild type strains derived from imported strain from Edinburgh.
2. Mutant strain carrying the chromosome II mutant pearl (p) and obtained from Tribolium Stock Center, Berkeley, California.

A. R. Quartermain

PRIVATE BAG, PALMERSTON NORTH
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
GRASSLAND DIVISION

Tribolium castaneum

1. Heavy and light population resulting from 18 generations of selection for increased and decreased pupal weight.

2. Strong, moderate and weak populations resulting from 20 generations of within-family selection for increased pupal weight at three selection intensities.

(Ed.)

PORTUGAL

LISBON
LABORATORIO DA DEFESA FITOSSANITÁRIA DOS PRODUTOS ARMAZENADOS
MINISTERIO DA ECONOMIA

The laboratory maintains the following cultures in the breeding room at 25° - 27° C and 65 - 70% R. H. The origin of the culture, the year of commencement and the culture media are given for each insect species.

Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)--white bean Coimbra, 1968

Anagasta kuhniella (Zell.)--bran and glycerine	Carcavelos, 1968
Cadra cautella (Walk.)--decorticated almonds	Algarve, Portugal, 1969
Callosobruchus maculatus (F.)--California black eye	Alcobaca, 1968
Gnathocerus cornutus (F.)--whole-meal flour and yeast	Portugal, 1969
Lasioderma serricorne (F.)--bran and dried yeast	Lisboa, 1964
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)--broken wheat	Portugal, 1960
Plodia interpunctella (Hübn.)--bran and glycerine	Carcavelos, 1968
Rhyzopertha dominica (F.)--wheat	S. Tomé, W. Africa, 1969
Sitophilus granarius (L.)--wheat	Portugal, 1969
Sitophilus oryzae	Portugal. 1969
Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.)--barley	Portugal, 1968
Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.)--broken maize, bran and dried yeast	Portugal, 1967
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)--flour	Bissau (Guiné), 1957
Zabrotes subfasciatus--white bean	Lisboa, 1968

(Ed.)

SPAIN

MADRID
INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRONOMICAS
LABORATORIO DE GENETICA DE POBLACIONES

Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type strains

1.	Consejo	CSIC, Madrid, Spain, 1964
2.	Purdue	Purdue, USA, 1964
3.	Edinburgh 1	Edinburgh, Scotland, 1970
4.	Edinburgh 2	Edinburgh, Scotland, 1970

B. Mutant type strains

5.	Black Purdue	Purdue, USA, 1964

C. Experimental lines

Originated from the "Consejo" strain and selected for egg laying performance through 40 generations.

		Selected for		Temperature
6.	AN - I	high performance	at	33° C
7.	AN - II	high performance	at	33° C
8.	AF - I	high performance	at	28° C
9.	AF - II	high performance	at	28° C
10.	AT - I	high performance	at	38° C
11.	AT - II	high performance	at	38° C
12.	BN - I	low performance	at	33° C
13.	BN - II	low performance	at	33° C

		Selected for		Temperature
14.	BF - I	low performance	at	28° C
15.	BF - II	low performance	at	28 C
16.	BT - I	low performance	at	38° C
17.	BT - II	low performance	at	38° C
18.	RN - I*	high cross performance	at	33° C
19.	SN - I*	high cross performance	at	33° C
20.	RN - II	high cross performance	at	33° C
21.	SN - II	high cross performance	at	33° C
22.	RF - I	high cross performance	at	28° C
23.	SF - I	high cross performance	at	28° C
24.	RF - II	high cross performance	at	28° C
25.	SF - II	high cross performance	at	28° C
26.	RT - I	high cross performance	at	38° C
27.	ST - I	high cross performance	at	38° C
28.	RT - II	high cross performance	at	38° C
29.	ST - II	high cross performance	at	38° C

* R & S corresponding lines were selected through a reciprocal recurrent selection.

30-62. Inbred lines with 22 generations of full sibbing.

D. Mutants

		Source and date
63.	antennapedia ap, VIII	Purdue 1964 and Sokoloff 1968
64.	Bar eye Be, IV	Purdue 1964
65.	black b, III	Sokoloff 1964
66.	chicago black cb, III	Sokoloff 1968
67.	chestnut c VII	Purdue 1964
68.	cordoban cd, III	Purdue 1964
69.	Diferencial Df, IV	Purdue 1968
70.	fused antennal segm.-2 fas-2, IV	Sokoloff 1968
71.	ivory i, ?	Purdue 1964
72.	jet j, V	Purdue 1964 and Sokoloff 1968
73.	juvenile urogomphi ju, IV	Purdue 1968
74.	light ocular diaph. lod, III	Purdue 1968
75.	maroon m, V	Purude 1964
76.	microcephalic mc, V	Purdue 1964
77.	Microphthalmic Mo, VI	Sokoloff 1968
78.	miniature appendaged D. ma^D	Purdue 1968
79.	paddle pd, I	Purdue 1964 and Sokoloff 1968
80.	pearl p, II	Purdue 1964 and Sokoloff 1968
81.	pegleg pg, II	Purdue 1968
82.	pink ppk, II	Purdue 1968
83.	pygmy py, I	Purdue 1964 and Sokoloff 1968
84.	red r, I	Purdue 1964
85.	ring rg, I	Purdue 1964
86.	rose rs, I	Purdue 1964
87.	ruby rb, V	Purdue 1964

88.	Short antenna Sa, VII	Purdue 1964
89.	short elytra sh, VIII	Purdue 1968
90.	sooty s, IV	Purdue 1964
91.	spotted sp, I	Purdue 1964
92.	squint sq, VIII	Purdue 1964
93.	white w, ?	Purdue 1964
94.	wine rW, I	Purdue 1968
95.	Eye mutant, ?	Madrid 1967
96.	Elytra mutant, ?	Madrid 1967
97.	Melanotic stink gland-like ?	Madrid 1968

Tribolium confusum

98.	black b, III	Sokoloff 1968
99.	blistered elytra ble, V	Sokoloff 1968
100.	creased abdominal sternites cas, II	Sokoloff 1968
101.	ebony e, V	Sokoloff 1968
102.	ebony-2 e_2, II	Sokoloff 1968
103.	red r, I	Sokoloff 1968
104.	ruby spot rus, III	Sokoloff 1968

F. Orozco

YUGOSLAVIA

ZAGREB, KAČIĆEVA 9
INSTITUTE FOR PLANT PROTECTION
AGRICULTURAL FACULTY

I. Wild type strain

LEPIDOPTERA

Gelechiidae
Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.)

Phycitidae
Anagasta kuhniella Zell.

COLEOPTERA

Bostrichidae
Rhizopertha dominica (F.)

Bruchidae
Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)

Cucujidae
Cryptolestes spp. (Species not yet identified, but ferrugineus and pusillus are present)

Curculionidae
Sitophilus zeamais Motsch.

Sitophilus oryzae (L.)
Sitophilus granarius (L.)

Dermestidae
Attagenus megatoma (F.)
Attagenus piceus (Oliv.)
Trogoderma granarium Everts

Ostomatidae
Tenebrioides mauritanicus (L.)

Ptinidae
Mezium spp. (species not yet identified)

Silvanidae
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) v. bicornis
Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.)

Tenebrionidae
Gnathocerus cornutus (F.)
Palorus spp. (species not yet identified but ratzeburgi and subdepressus are present)
Tenebrio molitor L.
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)
Tribolium confusum Duv.

All insects are originated from storehouses and mills from Croatia, Yugoslavia. They are reared in a lab under constant circumstances during 3-4 years. Only species Trogoderma granarium is of unknown origin, collected from imported foodstuffs. This species is not found in Yugostavia yet.

II. Mutants

Tribolium confusum

Chromosome III
Yugoslavian black (=bz)--Yugoslavia 1969 (report of A. Sokoloff, TIB 13)

Zlatko Korunić

NOTES - RESEARCH

BAIRD, C. J. and H. S. Ducoff
Department of Physiology and Biophysics
University of Illinois
Urbana, Illinois

*Techniques Developed for Hemocyte Studied on Tenebrio molitor larvae

An improved staining procedure for Tenebrio hemocytes:

Published methods for preparing stained hemolymph smears from Tenebrio molitor larvae are sketchy and yield unsatisfactory results. A procedure originally developed for Drosophila hemocytes by Nappi and Stream (1969) has been modified in this laboratory for use on larval T. molitor hemocytes and gives uniformly good, reproducible results: Anesthetize a larva with CO_2 for 5 minutes, (CO_2 generated from dry ice should be warmed to room temperature before use), amputate the posterior pair of legs, collect a drop of hemolymph at the edge of a 22 x 22 mm coverslip, and make a smear on a 1"x 3" slide. After thoroughly air drying the smear, tilt the slide at a 60° angle, fix with 15 drops of absolute methanol, and air dry again.

Place the slide on a level staining rack, flood the smear with 1-2 ml of Giemsa stain (Harleco) diluted 1:10 with demineralized water, and stain for 15 minutes. While the slide is still horizontal, thoroughly wash it with demineralized water for 5 minutes, then drain--do not air dry. Immediately differentiate the stained smear in acetone for 1 1/2 minutes, dehydrate the slide in an acetone:xylene series (30:70, 2 minutes; 5:95, 2 minutes; and two changes of xylene, 15 minutes), and mount with a suitable permanent mounting media (e.g.--Permount).

The permanent preservation of hemocyte wet-mounts:

Sometimes it is desirable to preserve a hemocyte wet-mount. A modification of the quick-freeze method of Conger and Fairchild (1953) has been developed for this purpose and gives excellent results with larval T. molitor hemocyte wet-mounts: Anesthetize and amputate a Tenebrio larva as outlined above. Collect a drop of hemolymph 2 1/2 mm in diameter in the center of an 11 x 11 mm coverslip (These are easily made from 22 x 22 mm coverslips, which are too large for use here, by using a diamond marking pencil) and gently lower the coverslip onto a 1" x 3" albumin coated slide. The wet-mount can now be easily examined under phase contrast. Generally, there is an even monolayer of cells in the preparation which nicely maintain their three dimensional shape.

To preserve the wet-mount, carefully set the slide on a flat cake of dry ice until it becomes thoroughly frozen (at least 30 seconds). While the slide is still flat on the dry ice, flick the coverslip off with a razor blade; then immediately fix the slide by immersing it in cold absolute methanol for one minute (2, 30-second changes) and air dry. The slide may now be stained and mounted as described above but with one significant change: Differentiate the smear in acetone for 5 minutes instead of 1 1/2 minutes.

A technique for collecting relatively large volumes of Tenebrio hemolymph:

For certain types of experimental studies, relatively large volumes of hemolymph may be required. A procedure has been developed in this laboratory which has permitted the collection of milliliter volumes of larval Tenebrio hemolymph which takes advantage of a fortuitous property of the CO_2 used for anesthesia--its anticoagulant activity. This is exploited as follows: Larvae are anesthetized with CO_2 for at least 10 minutes and amputated as mentioned above. The hemolymph is collected in capillary tubes previously flushed with humidified CO_2 and pooled in a vessel under humidified CO_2. Using this procedure, a milliliter of hemolymph can be collected in about an hour with no tanning or clotting. The hemocytes remain in surprisingly good condition with only the cystocytes showing some deterioration, but some slight clumping of the hemocytes does occur.

Literature Cited

Conger, A. D. and L. M. Fairchild. 1953. A quick-freeze method for making smear slides permanent. Stain Technol. 28, 281-283.

Nappi, A. J. and E. A. Stream. 1969. Hemocyte reaction of Drosophilia melanogaster to the parasites Pseudocoila mellipes and P. bochei. J. Insect Physiol. 15, 1551-1566.

DUCOFF, H. S. and T. HOSKINS
Department of Physiology and Biophysics
University of Illinois
Urbana, Illinois

*Preliminary Observations on the X-ray Response of T. brevicornis

The large size and slow development time make T. brevicornis attractive as a tool in various types of physiological investigation. A surprisingly great resistance to starvation has been reported (Sokoloff, 1971). We have kept a population of 78 females and 73 male adults at 30°C and approximately 50% relative humidity in flour-yeast medium in groups of 5 of 1 sex, and have had no deaths in 12 months.

Comparison of the response of T. brevicornis with that of T. castaneum and of T. confusum to X-irradiation is of considerable interest. Most of our strains of T. confusum exhibit an LD_{50} between 5,000 and 7,500 R for young adults, and the LD_{50} for our T. castaneum strain is about 12,000 R. In both of these species, for all strains tested, the period of acute mortality begins 8-10 days after irradiation and continues for about 2 1/2 weeks at 30°. This is true for doses in the midlethal range and for doses up to at least 60,000 R (Ducoff et al., 1971). Radiosensitivity, as indicated by the fraction dying withing 5 weeks after a given dose, increases progressively

with age at irradiation, but the time course of mortality is not altered.

Groups of T. brevicornis young adults were exposed to a graded series of X-ray doses between 5 and 15 kR in one experiment and between 4,700 and 7,900 R in a second. In both experiments there were very few deaths during the first 3 weeks; median survival time of decedents was between 6 and 7 weeks; and there were no deaths of irradiated T. brevicornis after 13 weeks. Thus, survival time of irradiated adults of T. brevicornis is more than twice that of T. confusum or of T. castaneum. This does not denote greater radioresistance, however; allowing an appropriately long observation period (13 weeks) the LD_{50} of T. brevicornis is less than 6,000 R. These results, coupled with the previously cited findings of Sokoloff indicate that reduced food intake does not contribute to lethality of irradiated Tribolium. These results also suggest that cell turnover in T. brevicornis proceeds much more slowly than in other Tribolium species.

Literature Cited

Ducoff, H. S., B. W. Mortimore, A. P. Vaughan, and J. L. Crossland, 1971. Acute lethality in irradiated flour beetles: Evidence against a role of bacterial infection. J. Invert. Path. 18, 344-352.

Sokoloff, A., 1971. Resistance of Tribolium brevicornis to starvation and lack of water. T.I.B. 14, 85-86.

FREY, J. J. and A. E. Bell
Population Genetics Institute
Purdue University
Lafayette, Indiana

*Pleiotropic effects of the "midget" (mi) mutant in Tribolium castaneum

Tribolium has become recognized as excellent material for model experiments in the biological testing of quantitative genetic theory. Polygenic traits which have been useful for this purpose include fecundity, hatchability, larval weight, pupation time, pupal weight, adult emergence time, adult weight and biomass (Bell, 1969). Recent theoretical concern regarding the importance and possible influence of major genes in an assumed polygenic model gives added interest to the study of gene mutations with major effects on supposedly polygenic traits. The "corn oil sensitive" mutant, cos, of T. castaneum is an excellent example of a single major gene acting in an otherwise polygenic genotype by environment interaction model (Constantino, et. al., 1967). The "midget" (mi) mutant of T. castaneum (Bell and Shideler, 1971) is a major gene whose pleitropic effects on several polygenic traits will be summarized in this report.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

"Midget" was discovered in a sub-population of the Purdue "pearl"

Notes - Research

Foundation which was under selection for 13-day larval weight. It is sex-linked in its inheritance and was initially reported as recessive to its normal allele in regards to its primary effect, reduced larval growth. The action of mi on other polygenic traits was contrasted with its normal allele in both homozygous and heterozygous states by mating purebred and reciprocal crosses between the "midget" pearl stock (mi, P) and the normal pearl ($+^{mi}$, p) population in which mi was discovered. Thus the various genotypes under study should have a similar background genome. Yet in isolating and reproducing the mi stock, genetic drift may have resulted in genetic differentiation at some loci.

In the first phase of this study, 25 random single pair matings were used to measure fecundity and hatchability for mi and $+^{mi}$ females mated to both kinds of males. In the second phase, other traits were measured in offspring from the same mating design used in phase 1 except three mass matings of 3 males by 3 females were used.

In phase 1, a 24-hour egg collection was taken in 2 g of standard medium from each mating. The eggs were counted, placed in sterile medium and cultured for one week at 33°C and 70% R. H. At that time, the larvae were screened from each collection and counted. Hatchability was calculated on a per mating basis as the ratio of number of larvae to initial number of eggs. Similar egg collection and culturing procedures were used to investigate the other traits, except the egg collections were cultured for 13 days. At that time a random sample of 16 larvae per mating were individually weighed, then placed in individual creamers containing .1 g of medium for additional observations. Beginning on day 15, the creamers were checked at 12 hour intervals to determine time to pupation. The pupae were then observed every 12 hours to determine adult emergence time. Pupae and adults were weighed 12 hours after they were observed. All weights and ages are expressed in decamicrograms (10 μg) and days, respectively.

The data were analyzed by analysis of variance and the Student-Neuman-Keuls procedure was used for mean separation tests provided a significant effect was indicated by analysis of variance.

RESULTS

Analysis of variance indicated significant ($P < .001$) differences among the four mating types for egg number with the mi females laying less eggs regardless of the males to which they were mated. However, no significant ($P > .25$) differences were detected among the mating types for either actual hatchability or the arcsin square root of hatchability. The agreement for the actual and transformed hatchability analyses was expected since most of the hatchability values were in the .4 to .7 range. The means their standard errors and significant differences are presented in Table 1.

Table 1. Means ± standard errors for egg number and hatchability for the four types of matings. Means with different superscripts are significantly ($P < .05$) different.

Mating Number	Mates by strain		Mean performance by trait	
	Male	Female	Egg numbers	Hatchability
1	pearl	pearl	$20.8^{1} \pm 1.3$	0.74 ± 0.06
2	midget	pearl	$19.2^{1} \pm 1.1$	0.62 ± 0.05
3	pearl	midget	$13.4^{2} \pm 1.0$	0.74 ± 0.05
4	midget	midget	$13.7^{2} \pm 0.9$	0.68 ± 0.04

Variation for each trait observed in phase 2 was analyzed on a within sex of offspring basis. Significant ($P < .01$) differences among genotypes for all traits studies were found. The mean values for the various genotypes are listed by trait in Table 2. In the hemizygous male, it is evident that mi reduces 13-day larval weight by over 100%. Pupal and adult weights also were inhibited, but to a lesser degree. Developmental rate as measured by pupation time and time to adult emergence was significantly reduced by the mi allele.

Table 2. Effect of the midget gene on various polygenic traits Means with different superscripts within each sex are significantly ($P < .05$) different.

Genotype by sex	Means ± standard errors by traits				
	Larval Weight	Pupatation Time	Pupal Weight	Emergence Time	Adult Weight
Males					
$+^{mi}/_{Y}$	$236^{1} \pm 10$	$16.6^{1} \pm .1$	$257^{1} \pm 5$	$21.0^{1} \pm .1$	$216^{1} \pm 4$
$mi/_{Y}$	$98^{2} \pm 6$	$17.9^{2} \pm .2$	$160^{2} \pm 3$	$22.5^{2} \pm .2$	$145^{2} \pm 3$
Females					
$+^{mi}/+^{mi}$	$223^{1} \pm 12$	$16.9^{1} \pm .2$	$270^{1} \pm 5$	$21.4^{1} \pm .2$	$228^{1} \pm 4$
$+^{mi}/mi$	$222^{1} \pm 11$	$16.8^{1} \pm .2$	$242^{2} \pm 7$	$21.3^{1} \pm .2$	$208^{2} \pm 6$
mi/mi	$81^{2} \pm 10$	$18.6^{2} \pm .4$	$162^{3} \pm 5$	$23.2^{2} \pm .4$	$145^{3} \pm 5$

The contrast between +mi/+mi and mi/mi genotypes in females followed closely the pattern observed in males. The female genotypes provided an opportunity to determine the degree of dominance manifested at the mi locus. In regards to 13-day larval weight and the two measures of developmental rate, the +mi/mi genotype did not differ from +mi/+mi and suggested complete dominance for the wild type allele. However, the heterozygote was intermediate for pupal and adult weights to suggest only partial dominance for gene action on these characters.

In conclusion, it is apparent that the mi gene locus has pleiotropic effects (at least at the secondary level) on several manifestations of growth and development. Also, the degree of dominance was found to vary with the scale chosen for measuring the action at this locus.

Literature Cited

Bell, A. E. 1969. The nature of selection responses in Tribolium. Japanese J. Genetics 44:299-309.

_____ and D. M. Shideler. 1971. Additional information on the sex-linked recessive dwarf mutation in T. castaneum, midget (mi). Tribolium Information Bull. 14:76.

Costantino, R. F., A. E. Bell, and J. C. Rogler. 1967. Genetic analysis of a population of Tribolium: I. Corn oil sensitivity and selection response. Heredity 22:529-539.

FREY, JOHN J. and A. E. BELL
Population Genetics Institute
Purdue University
Lafayette, Indiana

The effects of "re-used" media on fecundity and larval weight of Tribolium

It is well known that highly conditioned media significantly influence the ecology of Tribolium cultures (Park, 1936). A question remains as to whether surplus or "once-used" media from quantitative studies, where by design the amount of medium per culture is optimum or in excess of any limiting factor, could be used again in subsequent experiments without detrimental effects on the trait under study. The present study investigates the effect of "re-used" media (not as highly conditioned as that used by Park) on fecundity and larval weight in T. castaneum.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The genetic material used here represented our three heterogenous ramdomly mating foundation populations, "pearl", "black" and "+". The effects of standard, once-used and twice-used media were investigated. The standard medium is whole wheat flour enriched with 5% dried brewers yeast. Once-used medium was obtained by thoroughly mixing the "used"

medium collected by a vacuum system specially designed to separate beetles at any developmental stage from their culturing medium. The contents of the vacuum at this time had been collected from the following kinds of matings with approximate proportions: 1) single pair inbred pupal matings and their offspring after 28 days (60%), 2) single pair matings, 24 and 48-hour egg collections cultured for 13 days (20%), 3) 13-day larvae to pupation cultures (15%) and 4) mating creamers used to acclimate parents (5%). The matings indicated were made on standard media, approximatley 20 offspring resulted per mating and approximately 15% of the matings were sterile. Twice-used medium was obtained from mass matings of approximately 15 parents on 6 g of once-used medium for 28 days. These yielded about 60 offspring per mass mating.

Two independent replications of a 3 X 3 factorial design consisting of the 9 treatment combinations of media type by populations were conducted. Each replication was initiated with 90 males and 90 females randomly chosen from each population. Parents were ramdomly placed in their respective treatment media as pupae and at 10 days most emergence 30 ramdom single pair matings per treatment combination were made. A 24 hour egg collection in 2 g of the respective treatment medium was taken and cultured for 13 days at 33°C and 70% relative humidity. At that time all larvae were counted and a group weight on 15 ramdomly chosen larvae was taken in decamicrograms (10 µg). The number of larvae per mating and mean larval weights were analyzed by analysis of variance with a model including a ramdom effect due to replications, the fixed effects of populations and media types, their interactions and a ramdom residual (within) component to estimate error. Within medium types product moment correlation coefficients of larval number and average larval weight were calculated. The Student-Neuman-Keuls Procedure was used for mean separation tests provided a significant effect was indicated by analysis of variance.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Analyses of variance (Table 1) indicate all main effects, except populations for larval number, were significant ($P < .01$). Means for both traits on standard medium were significantly greater than once-used media which were significantly greater than twice-used media (Table 2). The significant population differences for larval weight were ranked "pearl">"+">"black". Significant two-factor interactions indicate the effects of medium were not consistent over the 2 replications for larval number and larval weight; in addition for larval weight the effects of populations were not consistant over the 2 replications.

Notes - Research

In conclusion, it is apparent that even slightly conditioned once-used medium has a marked deterimental effect on fecundity and larval weight in T. castaneum.

Literature Cited

Park, Thomas, 1936. Studies in population physiology VI. The effect of differentially conditioned flour upon the fecundity and fertility of Tribolium confusum Duv. Jour. of Exper. Zool. 73:393-404.

GRIFFITHS, T. D. and H. S. DUCOFF
Department of Physiology and Biophysics
University of Illinois
Urbana, Illinois

Toxicity of some metabolic inhibitors in Tenebrionid larvae

As a preliminary study for examination of metabolic pathways involved in repair of radiation injury, the toxicity of various metabolic inhibitors was determined for Tribolium castaneum larvae and Tenebrio molitor larvae. Larvae were raised in 96% autoclaved enriched white flour plus 4% brewers yeast (F-Y medium) at 30°C and 70-80% RH.

T. castaneum larvae were allowed to ingest media containing the various metabolic inhibitors. For preparation of test media, 1% mixtures of the inhibitors were made by adding 3 grams of inhibitor to 297 grams of F-Y medium and the mixtures were ground in a ball mill overnight. Three serial dilutions were then prepared, giving additional concentrations of .1%, .01%, and .001% for most inhibitors. In the case of caffeine 10% and 5% mixtures were also made up; in the case of ethidium bromide, the highest concentration made was .5%. Twenty 10-12 day old T. castaneum larvae were initially placed in 2 cm vials containing different concentrations of each test medium. After four days, 10 of the 20 larvae were removed from the test medium and returned to a vial of standard FY medium. The remaining larvae were kept on the test medium for the full extent of the experiment (40 days). Thus for each inhibitor, the maximum concentration that was sublethal could be determined for both short term and long term exposure. The data are shown in Table I.

The metabolic inhibitors, dissolved in autoclaved insect ringer, were injected into CO_2-anesthetized T. molitor larvae. A 30 gauge hypodermic needle, attached to a polypropylene micrometer syringe, was inserted between the 4th and 5th segments and directed anteriorly; a volume of 3 ml was injected in each case. The maximum concentrations found to be sublethal were .5% KCN, .2% solium azide; .1% sodium arsenate, 2.0% caffeine, and .5% ethidium bromide.

TABLE I

Ingested Toxicity Determinations for T. castaneum Larvae

Chemical	Sublethal Concentration (4 day exposure)	Sublethal Concentration (40 day exposure)
caffeine	5.0%	1.0%
acriflavin	1.0%*	1.0%
ethidium bromide	0.5%*	0.5%
crystal violet	0.1%	0.01%
lead acetate	0.01%	0.001%
rotenone	0.01%	0.001%
potassium cyanide	1.0%*	1.0%
sodium azide	.01%	0.001%
sodium arsenate	.01%	0.001%

*highest concentration prepared

HAWK, J. A., J.J. Colaianne, J. Frey and A. E. Bell
Population Genetics Institute
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana

Photic effects on the fecundity of Tribolium castaneum, a preliminary report

Light plays a major role in the biology of many organisms including certain members of the family Tenebrionidae. The mealworm Tenebrio molitor, and the flour beetles Tribolium castaneum and Tribolium confusum are photo-negative in the larval and adult forms (Cloudsley-Thompson, 1953; Good 1936; and Stermer, 1959). In a 24-hour cycle of 12hr-light and 12hr-dark, locomotor activity of Tenebrio occurs exclusively during the dark period (Fondacaro and Butz, 1970). However, when populations of Tenebrio molitor and Tribolium confusum are placed under conditions of constant darkness, temperature, and humidity, their physical activities become arhythmic, (Cloudsley-Thompson 1953; Park and Noskin, 1947). In view of the numerous reports

Egg numbers were significantly lower in continuous light for each day of treatment. Also, the number of eggs was significantly lower for Day 1 than for Days 2 and 3 under both photic conditions. Clearly, continuous light creates at least an initial sub-optimal environment for egg production in T. castaneum. This photo-negative response may be analogous to that found in Tenebrio by Cloudsley - Thompson where the photo-negative response disappears a short time after exposure to bright light. If a similar response is occurring here, one might expect a decrease in this effect over days with a subsequent increase in the biological activity of egg production. It appears in Table 1 that such was the case. The difference between egg numbers in "light" and "dark" declined on successive days (5.25, 4.74, and 3.45) and egg production in the former seems to be converging toward the more optimal rate observed in "dark".

In summary then, this investigation indicates that light is an important factor in the biological activity of Tribolium with respect to egg production. Hence, this environmental factor should be taken into consideration when investigating this or other traits possibly influenced by differential activity among experimental groups.

Literature Cited

Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. 1953. Studies in Diurnal rhythms. Photoperiodism and Geotaxis in Tenebrio molitor (L.). Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. 28A: 117-32.

Fondacaro, J. D. and A. Butz 1970. Circadian rhythm of locomotor activity and susceptibility to methyl parathion of adult Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Entom. Soc. Amer. Ann. 63(4): 952-955.

Good, Newell E., 1936. The flour Beetles of the Genus Tribolium. U.S.D.A. Technical Bulletin #498.

Park, Orlando and Vivian, Noskin, 1947. Studies in nocturnal Ecology, XIV. Activity of the Flour Beetle, Tribolium confusum as a test of theory of activity. Anat. Rec. 99: 644.

Stermer, Raymond A., 1959. Spectral Response of Certain Stored-Product Insects to Electromagnetic Radiation. J. Econ. Ent. 52(5): 888-892.

HULBERT, L. L., S. P. WILSON, and D. SHIDELER
Department of Animal Sciences
Purdue University and USDA
Lafayette, Indiana

*The effects of yeast on growth in Tribolium castaneum

It has been shown that yeast supplementation enhances growth and

survival in Tribolium confusum. (Bushnell, 1938; Bushnell and Lund, 1939; Charbonneau and Lemonde, 1960). Sokoloff et al. (1966) found that productivity of T. castaneum and T. confusum was increased by the addition of yeast. Wilson (personal communication), trying to find a suitable stress environment for T. castaneum, collected eggs from a population maintained on a standard medium of 95 % whole wheat flour with the bran removed and 5% brewer's yeast. Larvae from these eggs were grown on this medium and a flour medium without the added yeast. He found no difference between the thirteen day weights of the larvae grown on the two media (Table I). The present study deals with a test of these two types of media throughout the entire life cycle and over three successive generations in T. castaneum.

Three populations were tested: the Purdue Pearl Foundation, the Purdue Black Foundation, and the Purdue Plus Foundation. Each population was divided into two groups: one grown on the standard flour medium and the other on the unsupplemented flour. Twenty-five single pair matings per group were placed in 3/4 ounce glass creamers with one gram of medium type and placed in the control chamber at 91°F. and 70% relative humidity. On the third day, each mating was put in one gram of fine medium for a twenty-four hour egg collection. After the egg collection, the eggs were put in two grams of medium and placed in the control chamber. Fourteen day larval weights were obtained for groups of ten individuals from twenty families. The unit of measurement was tens of micrograms. Larvae were then placed in two grams of their respective medium to pupate. Between seventeen and twenty-three days, the pupae were sexed and weighed. All pupae of one sex within a treatment-population group were placed in a single creamer and held for parents of the next generation. Selection and mating of potential parents were random. A second replication was started two weeks after the first. Family means were adjusted for differential numbers of males and females by adding one unit to the mean for every male over five males or by subtracting one unit for every female over five.

Although egg production on the yeast supplemented media was higher (Tables II and III), there was little difference in hatchability, which varied from 74% to 88% for the three populations on flour in the two replications and from 75% to 89% for the three populations on the media. The three populations showed a higher fourteen day larvae weight when grown on the flour alone, (Table IV). This difference was significant $F > F_{.01}$, as was the effect of successive generations, again $F > F_{.01}$. There appeared to be no difference in the proportion of larvae that pupated nor in the pupal weights, (Table V), but it was noted that the larvae on the flour took longer to pupate. Pupation time on the standard medium was seventeen to twenty-one days while the time needed on the flour was nineteen to twenty-three days.

The results of the above experiment were significantly different from Wilson's orignial study. There was a difference in the design of the two studies. In the original, eggs were collected on a normal diet, while in the latter, larvae that were grown on flour came from eggs that were collected on unsupplemented flour. Because of this, it was decided to rerun the preliminary study.

Mass matings of Purdue Plus Foundation were made in plastic populations boxes, one half on the standard medium and the other on the unsupplemented flour. Five hundred eggs from each box were divided into groups of twenty-five and placed in twenty creamers of standard medium: another five hundred eggs were similarly divided and placed in flour. Thirteen day larval weights were obtained for the first ten creamers in each treatment group, and fourteen day weights were obtained for the last ten in each group. The larvae were not held for pupation.

The results of the replication of Wilson's original study show that there is a significant difference in thirteen and fourteen day larval weights for the larvae from eggs laid on standard medium and grown on flour, and the larvae from eggs laid and grown on media, but this difference is not as great as that between the larvae from eggs laid and grown on flour, and the larvae from eggs laid and grown on media (Table VI).

It seems evident that when eggs are collected on yeast supplemented flour and the larvae are grown on unsupplemented flour, there is a carry-over effect that significantly increases growth as compared to the growth, on unsupplemented flour, of larvae hatched from eggs collected on unsupplemented flour.

Table I. Preliminary nutrition experiment, 13-day larvae weights on the Purdue Plus Foundation Stock and 19-day pupae weights taken on the same larvae that were weighted.

	100% Flour				95% Flour-5% Yeast			
Group	Larvae		Pupae		Larvae		Pupae	
	#	Average Weight	#	Average Weight	#	Average Weight	#	Average Weight
1	24	118	23	213	25	117	19	239
2	30	122	30	222	24	116	21	233
3	25	107	23	211	24	118	23	220
4	21	113	19	221	24	120	24	228
5	24	116	24	222	23	121	22	231
6	23	125	19	221	19	124	18	231
7	31	120	30	214	21	118	19	226
8	29	123	28	221	24	116	20	226
9	25	115	21	221	28	117	24	229
10	24	114	22	213	18	111	16	214
$\bar{x}$	26	118	24	218	23	118	21	228

Table II. Nutrition experiment using Purdue Pearl Foundation, Purdue Black Foundation, and Purdue Plus Foundation Stocks. The number of eggs and larvae for Replication I.

		Flour		Media	
Population	Generation	# Eggs	# Larvae	# Eggs	# Larvae
Pearl	1	518	446	668	522
	2	376	310	499	373
	3	448	388	628	472
Black	1	526	464	718	560
	2	401	319	461	372
	3	489	386	611	505
Plus	1	606	481	593	487
	2	434	329	624	501
	3	401	295	557	435

Table III. Nutrition experiment using Purdue Pearl, Black, and Plus Foundation Stocks. The number of eggs and larvae for Replication II.

		Flour		Media	
Population	Generation	Eggs	# Larvae	# Eggs	# Larvae
Pearl	1	520	441	617	493
	2	404	323	631	523
	3	465	406	656	536
Black	1	425	345	613	475
	2	553	442	618	525
	3	498	390	645	573
Plus	1	513	431	525	456
	2	387	330	594	466
	3	406	330	550	452

Table IV. Nutrition experiment using Purdue Pearl Black and Plus Foundation Stocks. The number of individuals weighed and the average 14-day larvae weight.

			Rep 1		Rep 2	
Pop	Gen		no. indiv.	ave. weight	no. indiv.	ave. weight
Pearl	1	flour	200	202	200	204
		media	200	281	200	288
	2	flour	195	147	199	171
		media	191	300	200	290
	3	flour	200	155	200	172
		media	200	286	200	285
Black	1	flour	200	136	181	151
		media	200	198	200	211
	2	flour	196	102	200	211
		media	163*	200	200	213
	3	flour	200	107	200	119
		media	200	192	200	191
Plus	1	flour	200	162	200	157
		media	200	227	200	230
	2	flour	195	122	199	123
		media	200	215	200	229
	3	flour	193	110	196	130
		media	200	216	200	219

Table V. Nutrition experiment using Purdue Pearl, Black and Plus Foundation Stocks. The number of individuals weighed and the average 17 to 23-day pupae weight.

Pearl	1	flour	200	260	200	252
		media	200	272	194	270
	2	flour	193	267	197	261
		media	190	287	200	274
	3	flour	196	264	198	261
		media	199	283	200	272
Black	1	flour	200	248	200	228
		media	199	236	199	235
	2	flour	192	253	185	248
		media	163*	242	200	244
	3	flour	198	246	200	237
		media	200	248	199	251
Plus	1	flour	198	224	199	213
		media	196	221	200	220
	2	flour	188	231	199	224
		media	200	227	200	232
	3	flour	189	229	195	223
		media	199	230	200	228

* only 17 families represented.

Table VI. Replication of preliminary nutrition experiment, comparing the effects of the environment on which the parents are mated and the environment on which the larvae are grown for 13-day and 14-day larvae weights on the Purdue Plus Foundation.

			Eggs Laid on: Flour		Media	
			13 day	14 day	13 day	14 day
Larvae grown on	flour	no. of ind.	213	201	219	220
		ave. wt.	89	126	115	170
	media	no. of ind.	223	214	200	216
		ave. wt.	132	212	128	202

Literature Cited

Bushnell, R. J. 1938. The relation of nutritional levels to the growth of populations of Tribolium confusum Duv. I. Growth of larval, pupal and adult populations in cornmeal and cornmeal supplemented with yeast. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 31: 345-351.

Bushnell, R. J. and H. O. Lund. 1939. The relation of nutritional levels to the growth of populations of Tribolium confusum Duv. II. Egg production in patent flour supplemental with yeast. J. Econ. Ent. 32:640-642.

Carbonneau, R. and A. Lemonde. 1960. Unidentified growth factors in brewers' yeast I. Necessity of these factors for Tribolium confusum Duval. Canad. J. Zool. 38:87-90.

Sokoloff, A., I. R. Franklin, L. F. Overton, and F. K. Ho. 1966. Comparative Studies with Tribolium (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) - I: Productivity of T. castaneum (Herbst) and T. confusum. Duv. on several commercially available Diets. J. Stored Prod. Res. 1:295-311.

JUI, P. Y. and G. W. FRIARS
Department of Animal and Poultry Science
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ontario, Canada

Simultaneous changes of phenotypic variance and selection differentials in a selection experiment with Tribolium castaneum.

Pupal weight was selected upward and downward for seven generations with different degrees of inbreeding. It was noted that the phenotypic variance generally decreased with selection (Table 1). A reduction in phenotypic variance can be caused by two things, an increased uniformity of genetic make-up or a refinement of the micro-environment. Since the dry environment at 40% relative humidity (R.H.) and the wet environment at 70% R. H. were well controlled, the reduction in phenotypic variance was more probably due to increased genetic homogeneity of the selected population than to systematic shifts in the environment. However, on the contrary, it would appear that the phenotypic variance has also decreased on the control line. Therefore, considerations are limited to the phenotypic rather than the genetic or environmental levels.

If the weights are normally distributed, and an equal proportion is selected in each generations, then a reduction in phenotypic variance should be accompanied by a corresponding reduction in the selection differential. However, it was found that the signs of the regressions of the selection differential on generation mean (Table 2) are positive for all except two of the selected lines and two of the control lines. Allowing for the expectation of essentally no directional selection in the control line, this trend suggests that both downward and upward selection in the control line, this trend suggest that both downward and upward selection were accompanied by an increase in the selection differential.

Further investigations revealed that the increase of the selection differential occurring simultaneously with a reduction in phenotypic variance may be interpreted by the distribution of the family means of the selected lines. It was found that the estimated parameters for the degree of kurtosis (β_2) was significantly less than 3 for all lines after seven generations of selection (Table 3). Such deviations from normality imply that the distributions are platykurtic or more flat-topped than the normal curve. In such a distribution the frequencies at the "shoulder" regions are higher than expected in a normal distribution (Fig. 1). Such changes in the distribution allow for a trend toward reduced phenotypic variance accompanied by an increase in the selection differential.

Table 2. The regression coefficients of selection differential on generation mean.

Direction of selection	Degree of inbreeding	Replication I Dry	Replication I Wet	Replication II Dry	Replication II Wet
Downward	Full sib	0.2088	0.1671	0.0587	0.1509
	Half sib	0.0069	0.0774	-0.3579	-0.0372
	Double first cousin	0.2362	0.1059	0.4151	0.1512
	Minimal inbreeding	0.5579	0.2508	0.2180	0.0408
Upward	Full sib	0.6252	0.1064	0.2895	0.1334
	Half sib	0.2744	0.2353	0.4129	0.1711
	Double first cousin	0.3278	0.2100	0.1216	0.2442
	Minimal inbreeding	0.1381	0.1049	0.1736	0.1004
Control		-0.3695	0.0099	-0.2742	0.7361

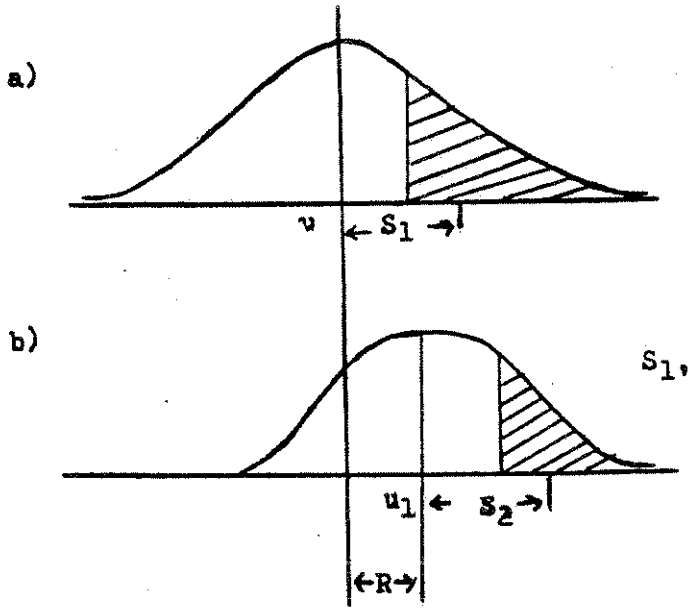
Table 3. β_2* estimated from generation seven of each selected line.

Direction of selection	Degree of inbreeding	Replication I Dry	Replication I Wet	Replication II Dry	Replication II Wet
Downward	Full sib	0.5088	0.1488	0.2046	0.2383
	Half sib	0.1459	0.1726	0.1743	0.2053
	Double first cousin	0.2067	0.1719	0.1392	0.1309
	Minimal inbreeding	0.2658	0.1400	0.1476	0.2368

Direction of selection	Degree of inbreeding	Replication I Dry	Replication I Wet	Replication II Dry	Replication II Wet
Upward	Full sib	0.1805	0.1942	0.2101	0.1581
	Half sib	0.1878	0.1829	0.2365	0.2395
	Double first cousin	0.1248	0.2068	0.1388	0.1669
	Minimal inbreeding	0.2046	0.1796	0.1951	0.2256
Control		0.0770	0.1206	0.0855	0.1043

$^{*}\beta_2 = \mu_4 / \mu_2^2$

Fig. 1. The possible effect of platykurtosis on selection differential. a) a normal distribution with greater variance but smaller selection differential, b) a platykurtic distribution with lower variance but a larger selection differential.



R: the response to previous selection

S_1, S_2: the selection differentials, $S_2 > S_1$

Table 1. Average phenotypic standard deviation of different lines over replications and environments.

Direction of selection	Degree of inbreeding	Generation 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Downward	Full sib	128	118	113	119	98	129	69
	Half sib	135	116	120	113	122	86	94
	Double first cousin	121	135	119	125	122	98	76
	Minimal inbreeding	144	150	87	109	110	99	96
Up-ward	Full sib	149	140	149	127	107	109	111
	Half sib	139	140	122	103	111	107	118
	Double first cousin	156	121	116	133	114	104	113
	Minimal inbreeding	146	119	107	108	98	101	100
Control*		152	128	134	121	121	110	94

*Random selection with minimal inbreeding.

MCKIBBEN, S. and S. Mills
Biology Department
California State College
San Bernardino, California

*A study of the effects of irradiation on the developmental stages of T. brevicornis

INTRODUCTION

Mice, guinea pigs, and rabbits have been examined after irradiation with gamma rays (Zirkle, 1954). The life spans of rats and wasps were reduced when the young of each species were treated with x-rays. It has been postulated that radiation reduces the life span by inducing somatic mutations (Lamb and Smith, 1964). Such somatic mutations can often be seen in malformations which produce lethal effects.

This experiment is primarily concerned with the immediate lethal effects in the flour beetle Tribolium brevicornis, rather than prolonged studies, simply because of the time factor. The selection of T. brevicornis was primarily based on the size of the beetle as compared to the related species T. confusum and T. castaneum which are smaller in size. Although all three species were available, the choice of T. brevicornis was partially due to the lack of previous investigation of this species.

The effects of ionizing radiation on insects vary according to the order, genus, species, developmental stage, and criteria employed (O'Brien and Wolfe, 1964). No systematic investigation of the beetle T. brevicornis has appeared in radiation literature. Insects, having complete metamorphosis, offer a unique opportunity to study the irradiation of different developmental stages, which cannot easily be done with mammals, because their embryos are usually hard to control and observe (Yang, 1968a.). Growth from the egg to the imago involves a complex metamorphosis, accompanied by a series of larval stages and a pupal instar (Yang, 1968b.). One might consider the larva a free-living embryo, since specific groups of larval tissue form the adult organs (Yang and Ducoff, 1969). These tissues are referred to as "imaginal discs". The degree of damage in the imaginal discs probably accounts for the lethal or non-lethal malformations in the developing adult.

The size of the T. brevicornis offers a beetle that is readily observable, and yet small enough to eliminate problems of uneven irradiation (Yang, Frigerio, and Sampson, 1969). In the experiment, eggs (1-24 hours), early larvae and late larvae (differentiated strictly by size and coloration), and pupae, were irradiated at a single level of 1000 Rads, chosen because the value was intermediate between the lethal doses of each stage.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The T. brevicornis used in this study were obtained from the stocks of A. Sokoloff. The beetles were kept in a whole wheat flour and yeast media which had been run through the fine sifter. Approximately fifteen grams were placed in plastic creamers with cardboard lids. There were five creamers each of irradiated eggs, early larvae, late larvae, and pupae. One control creamer was established for the early larvae, late larvae, and pupae. Since it was expected that the egg stage is the most sensitive to

radiation, five controls were used rather than one as for the other stages.

Each creamer housed twenty individuals of the particular developmental stages. Therefore, there was a total of one-hundred irradiated of each stage, twenty control for the early larvae, late larvae, and pupae, and one-hundred control eggs. The organisms all remained at room temperature the same length of time before being stored at 32°C.

Initially, the adult beetles were separated from the larvae and pupae with a camel's hair brush after the flour had been sifted away. The larvae and pupae were removed to separate containers. The adults were placed in fresh flour for egg collections. Four days were required for a sufficient number of eggs (1-24 hours) to be laid. This was probably the result of the stock beetles being stored in old flour. When they were transported to fresh flour, they were busy eating and not laying eggs. The eggs were collected by sifting the flour media through the coarse sifter to remove the adults, and through the fine sifter to separate the eggs from the flour. The residue in the fine sifter was placed on black construction paper, and examined under a dissecting scope for eggs, which were placed in a covered petri dish until irradiation.

The larvae were distinguished by size and color. The smaller and lighter being early, and the larger and darker being late larvae. The lighter colored pupae were selected.

Irradiation was done one stage at a time. When the irradiation was occuring, the controls were left out at room temperature. A source of Cs^{137} was used in the experiment, and its deterioration was taken into account. The specimens received 18,800 Rads/hour for three minutes and twelve seconds or approximately 1,000 Rads.

Weekly observations were made on the development of the stages, and the number of emerged adults was recorded. Any progeny were removed to a new creamer to prevent any confusuion resulting from their presence. The adults were counted after sifting the flour off of them.

Larvae and pupae were considered dead when there was a lack of movement, as well as a dry and dark colored appearance. The adults were assumed dead when there was no movement in response to tactile stimuli, and the color of the beetles changed to a very dull, deep brown. Here it should be noted that the flour beetle often plays opossum, especially when it is young.

RESULTS

Generally, the irradiated stages were slower to emerge than the controls. After a few weeks, the irradiated stages caught up with the controls. The adults that died in the controls were generally well-formed adults. However, the deaths that occured in the irradiated specimens were of underdeveloped or malformed adults. The elytra were often not completely formed and posterior regions were dried and shriveled in appearance. Below, the percentages are recorded for the different stages of development of the irradiated and the controls.

Stage	Group	Dates of count: 10-29	11-4	11-12	11-22	11-30
		Percentages				
*eggs	control		larval	larval	77%	75%
	irradiated		trails	trails	14%	14%
early larvae	control	pupae have	15%	70%	85%	stable
	irradiated	formed	6%	49%	81%	
late larvae	control	pupae have	0%	90%	95%	stable
	irradiated	formed	3%	89%	95%	
pupae	control	60%	90%	95%	stable	stable
	irradiated	46%	89%	90%		

* It should be noted that the percentages here are of larvae, since the adults had not yet emerged. However, the other stages are in terms of emerged adults.

The greatest effect of radiation was exhibited by the eggs (1-24 hours). There was approximately a 60% decrease in emergence of larvae between the irradiated eggs and the controls.

In the early larval stage, the emerged adults from the control eggs outnumbered the emerged adults from the irradiated group during the three weeks post-irradiation. However, by the fourth week, the adults in each group were within 5% of each other.

In the case of the late larvae, the percents of adults were equivalent in each sample. In changing from the late larva to the pupa, a period of great somatic cell growth occurs. From this, it was expected that the effects of radiation would be greater than was observed. The variation in the experimental results from the anticipated results could be explained by the possibility of insufficient dosage.

The results indicate that the eggs were the most highly susceptible to the effects of 1000 Rads. Acording to the results, the late larvae exhibited the greatest resistance to the given dosage. The other stages were intermediate between the eggs and the late larvae. The pupal stages differed initally by nearly 15%. Here again the control pupae emerged sooner than the irradiated, but the irradiated pupae eventually approached the number of controls. The pupae possess protective cases which may be less permeable to irradiation than soft skin layers.

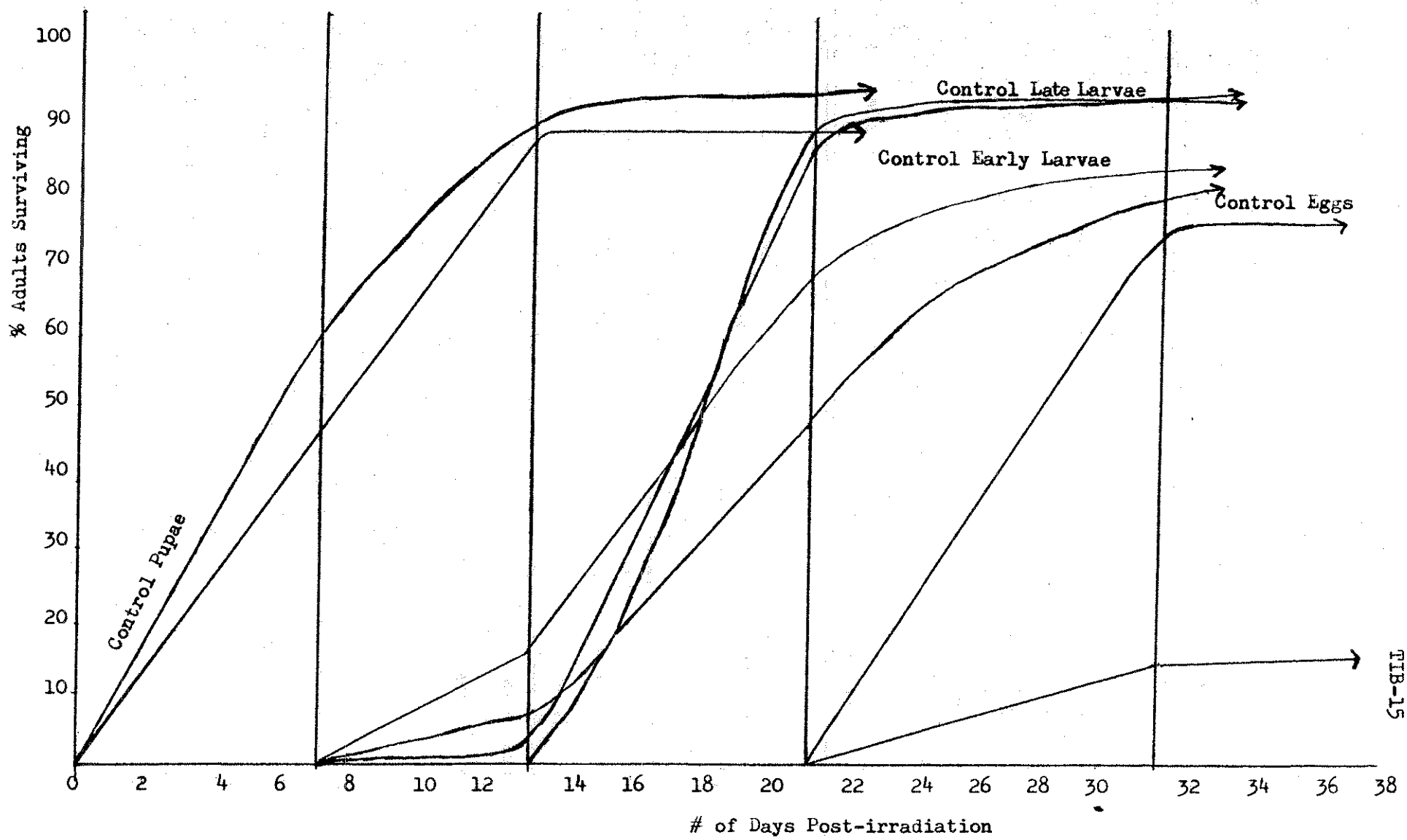
Generally, the developmental stages were progressively more viable from the egg to the pupa. In embryogenesis, the first few weeks are more critical to the survival of the embryo than later periods of development. Perhaps this would account for the decreased viability of the egg.

DISCUSSION

Since no previous experiments have been done with T. brevicornis and

Adults vs Days Post-irradiation

*Note: Adults have not yet developed from the egg stage, so the egg results are in larvae.



the effects of irradiation, the literature surveyed dealt mainly with related species of Tribolium. Closely related species will have comparable rates of cell division and sequences of development, so differences at specific stages would provide a bases for special features of differentiation (Erdman, 1966b).

T. confusum and T. castaneum have been studied and compared for radiosensitivity (Erdman 1965). T. castaneum was found to have greater variability (Erdman, 1966a). Although the two species had similar biology, they differed radiologically (Erdman, 1963). T. confusum was proved to be more sensitive to radiation exposure than T. castaneum (Erdman, 1966b). From this research, it can be seen that various species of Tribolium have different radiosensitivities, and thus, the information on T. castaneum and T. confusum must be regarded with this in mind when it is being applied to work with T. brevicornis.

The results of Sokoloff (1966) and Erdman (1966b), are consistent with the results obtained in this experiment regarding the sensitivity of the egg stage. Erdman (1966b) observed that the 1 - 3 hour eggs were most radiosensitive, which he explained by the fact that this is a highly mitotic period. Since the nucleus is rapidly dividing and undifferentiated, this would be the weakest link in the life cycle. Tilton (1966) found in his studies that after the eggs were irradiated with 13.2 krads, they hatched, but after three weeks, all larvae were dead. After exposing eggs to gamma irradiation, an extended larval stage was noted (Yang, 1968a).

Yang and Ducoff (1969) and Erdman (1965) determined that there was decreased resistance in the larval stage after fifteen days. Mortality during the larval stage was rare, but mortality between pupation and a time shortly after eclosion was frequent (Yang and Ducoff, 1969). As the dosage was increased from 3.0 to 5.0 kR, the number of deaths at pupation and during the pupal period was increased (Yang and Ducoff, 1969). Yang (1968c) found that the radiosensitivity of the adult increases as the dose given at the larval stage increased.

In the pupal stages, increased radiation decreased the number of individuals that emerged to adults (Erdman, 1966c). The sensitivity of pupae decreased as they reached adulthood (Erdman, 1965).

In each stage, many studies noted numerous and varied types of malformations in the adult. Some individuals failed to metamorphosize completely (Erdman, 1966c). Although the head and thorax developed, the elytra and abdomen remained pupal-like (Erdman, 1966c). Beck (1963) and Ducoff (1963) studied the deformity of the adult wing after irradiation during the pupal stage and during the larval stage. They found that the wing abnormality of the adult is a consequence of irradiation of the larva. Severity of wing deformity was a function of the dose. Sokoloff (1966) observed blistered elytra, deformed forelegs, split elytra and pink eyes mutations in descendants of irradiated adults.

The differences in sensitivities in eggs, larvae, and pupae indicate the differences in dividing and non-dividing cells (Erdman, 1966b). In the insect egg, which is a closed system, any delay in hatching would reflect a growth delay of the embryo. This hatching delay was found to be proportional to the radiation level (Yang and Sacher 1969).

The lethality of the individuals showed no differences dependent on sex (Erdman, 1966c). However, a pronounced effect of age was demonstrated on radiosensitivity (Yang and Ducoff, 1969). In eggs and pupae, the sensitivity was an inverse function of age (Yang and Ducoff, 1969).

The causes of mortality remain essentially unknown. It is known that the irradiated individuals feed after exposure, so starvation is not a cause of death (Erdman, 1966c). Erdman (1966c) believes that mortality is the result of a chemical aberration in the cytoplasm, but concedes that nuclear and cytoplasmic effects are hard to separate. Generally, more data is required to determine what the actual causes of death are.

For more concrete data on T. brevicornis, numerous other experiments should be completed. Further study could be done at different levels of radiation for the different developmental stages to determine death rates and lethal effects. Studies can be performed with conditioning doses in the developmental stages to determine if life spans are increased. The data in this experiment have not even touched on adult irradiation, and effects on the progeny. The discussion of new studies to be done with T. brevicornis and irradiation could go on indefinitely. It is obvious that this field is open to a great deal of research.

CONCLUSION

From this study of T. brevicornis irradiation, it can be concluded that the egg (1 - 24 hours) is the most sensitive stage to irradiation. This sensitivity is probably a result of the rapid cell division that is occurring at this stage. The late larval stage proved to be the least sensitive, which is not consistent with other studies. However, since T. brevicornis is a relatively new experimental species, further research must be done to show decisively the resistance of the late larvae. Possibly, the late larvae were not close enough to pupation to show increased cell division, but were intermediate between the rapid growth of early larvae and the pupal stage. This would account for the increased resistance of late larva. The sensitivity of the early larvae and pupae were inbetween the egg and late larvae sensitivities.

The radiosensitivity appeared to be the consequence of cellular growth occuring in the particular developmental stage. Periods of great cell growth had high sensitivities, whereas periods of little cell growth had high resistance. At times, the radiation appeared to halt certain parts of metamorphosis, and incomplete individuals resulted.

Literature Cited

Beck, S. S. 1963. The effects of x-irradiation on cell differentiation and morphogenesis in the developing beetle wing. Rad. Res. 19:569-581.

Ducoff, H. S. and G. D. Bosma. 1963. Response of T. confusum to radiation and other stress. Proc. XVI Inter. Congr. Zool. p. 83.

Erdman, H. E. 1963. Studies of the flour beetle T. confusum and T. castaneum and effects of irradiation. J. of Exp. Zool. 153:141-7.

Erdman, H.E. 1965. Comparative x-ray sensitivity of T. confusum and T. castaneum at different developmental stages during their life-cycle. Nature (London), 195:1218.

_____. 1966a. X-irradiation and temperature modification of reproductive performance of single-species and mixed-species cultures of T. confusum and T. castaneum. Physiol. Zool. 39:160-170.

_____. 1966b. Ontogeny and comparative radiation sensitivities in the confused flour beetle and strains of the red flour beetle. J. Econ. Ent. 61:123.

_____. 1966c. Effects of x-rays on metamorphosis and adult life span of flour beetles. Nature (London), 211:1427-1428.

Lamb, M. T. and M. Smith. 1964. Effects of irradiation on the life span of various species. J. Exp. Control 1:11.

O'Brien, R. D. and L. S. Wolfe. 1964. Studies on the effects of irradiation on insects. Radiation, Radioactivity, and Insects, p. 23-54.

Sokoloff, A. 1966. Irradiation experiments with Tribolium. Tribolium Information Bulletin, #4.

Tilton, E. W. 1966. Effects of Gamma Radiation on Rhzopertha, Sitophilus T. confusum, and Lasioderma. J. Econ. Entomol. 59:1362-1368.

Yang, Tracy CH. 1968a. Radiation exposure of flour beetles: The effect of protracted gamma irradiation on the median survival time of flour beetles (Tribolium) during developmental stages. Argonne National Laboratory Biological and Medical Research Division Annual Report, ANL 7535, p. 114-116.

_____. 1968b. Radiation exposure of flour beetles. The lethal effects of neutron or gamma ray irradiation on T. castaneum. Argonne National Lab. Biol. and Med. Res. Div. Anl. Report, ANL 7535, p. 109-112.

_____. 1968c. Radiation exposure of flour beetles. Radiosensitivity of T. castaneum adults irradiated at the larval stage. Argonne National Lab. Biol. and Med. Res. Div. Anl. Report, ANL 7535, p. 112-113.

_____ and H. S. Ducoff. 1969. Radiosensitivity studies of x-irradiated T. castaneum larvae. Radiation Research 39:643-654.

_____, N. A. Frigerio, and M. S. Sampson. 1969. The lethal effects of non-energetic neutrons and Co gamma rays on T. castaneum. Argonne National Lab. Biol. and Med. Res. Div. Anl. Report, ANL 7635, p. 50-52.

_____ and G. A. Sacher. 1969. Developmental delay and lethality studies of x-irradiated T. castaneum eggs. Argonne National Lab. Biol. and Med. Res. Div. Anl. Report, ANL 7635, p. 47-52.

Zirkle, R. E. 1954. Biological effects of external X and gamma radiation, Part I. McGraw - Hill - Book Co. New York.

MILLS, SUSAN
Biology Department
California State College
San Bernardino, California

*Observations on the life history of Tribolium brevicornis

The time lapse from the initial egg stage to the adult is important for any study on a particular organism. In a developmental study the length of time of the life cycle is necessary data.

In Tribolium brevicornis, a larger beetle than T. castaneum and T. confusum, a longer life cycle would be anticipated, strickly because of the size factor.

T. brevicornis eggs were collected from one to twenty-four hours old and twenty eggs were placed in fifteen grams of whole wheat flour and yeast in plastic creamers with cardboard lids. One hundred eggs in all were transferred to five creamers. The environmental conditions of the eggs were a temperature of 32°C. and humidity of 20-25%. Weekly checks were made on the progress of the developing eggs until the first pupae were noted, then checks were made every other day.

The following chart indicates the results obtained in the study.

		Creamer				
Days	Stage	A	B	C	D	E
7	eggs	20	20	20	20	20
13	larval trails were present in each creamer					
21	larval trails were present in each creamer					
31	larvae	17	16	18	15	11
39	larvae	16	16	18	14	11
45	pupae were present in all creamers					
52	adults	1	0	0	0	0
54	adults	2	2	0	0	1
56	adults	0	0	0	3	1
59	adults	7	11	7	7	6*
61	adults	2	1	6	3	3
63	adults	4	2	5	1	1
Total	adults	16	16	18	14	12
Percentage		80%	80%	90%	70%	60%

*At 59 days the greatest number of adults emerged.

From the initial one hundred eggs, seventy-six adults emerged or 76% of the eggs reached adulthood, in fifty-two to sixty-three days. Thus, the life cycle of Tribolium brevicornis was completed in approximately sixty days or two months.

The greatest decrease in the number of individuals occurred between the egg and larval stages, indicating that this was the most susceptible period in the life cycle of T. brevicornis.

Notes - Research

RICH, EARL
Department of Biology
University of Miami
Coral Gables, Florida

*Homosexual behavior related to a melanic mutant in Tribolium castaneum

In the course of arena observations on sex behavior it was convenient to use beetles which could be easily distinguished. For observations on the frequency and duration of mountings the standard procedure in this laboratory is to use males of one phenotype (such as a melanic mutant form) with wild type females and to repeat the observations using the reverse configuration.

When jet males were used it was grossly obvious that most of the mountings were of males although the sex ratio was unity. In the reverse situation the mountings by wild type males were about half on males and half on females. In an experimental situation with 10 males and 10 females one would expect 53% of the mountings to be heterosexual. The existence of homosexual mountings has been well known to Tribolium workers for decades. Taylor and Sokoloff (1971) indicated a low frequency of homosexual mountings. Sinnock (1970) reported a slight proponderance of homosexual mountings in a brief observation series using Chicago black beetles.

On the basis of this preliminary information we carried out an extensive series of observations of mountings. Here 10 males and 10 females were observed for 5 minute periods in an arena 10 cm in diameter. In the case of jet males 2,897 mountings were observed - 2,178 of these were homosexual. The approximate 99% confidence interval for the proportion is from 71.3 to 78.5. Of 899 mountings by wild type males 401 were homosexual. The approximate 99% confidence interval for the proportion homosexual is from 40.6 to 49.5. Recall that the proportion expected if mounting is indiscriminant is 45%.

In a preliminary check on the genetics of the phenomenon we made use of a stock of jet-pearl beetles which had been isolated from the original stocks for 5 years. To date 393 mountings have been observed by the jet-pearl males and 67% of these have been homosexual. On the basis of this information our tentative interpretation is that either jet has a sex behavior manifestation or there is a closely associated gene responsible for this remarkable behavior. At this point it would seem very desirable for such observations to be extended to other allelic series.

Literature Cited

Sinnock, P. 1970. Frequency dependence and mating behavior in Tribolium castaneum. Amer. Natur. 104:469-476.

Taylor, C. and A. Sokoloff. 1971. A review of mating behavior in Tribolium. T. I. B. 14:88-91.

Notes - Research

SOLIMAN, M. H., M. NAKONECHNY, and K. MCWHIRTER
Department of Genetics
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

*Effect of PTC on survival of Tribolium castaneum adults

The effect of different concentrations (0.5, 1.0, 2.0, 4.0, and 50%) of the phenyl-thio-carbamide old) was studied. Normal medium (95% whole wheat flour and 5% dried yeast) was used as control. The adults were left in the medium for seven days.

Table I. Survival of T. castaneum adults on medium supplemented with PTC

PTC %	No. of adults	% dead after 7 days
0.0	285	0.0
0.5	93	7.5
1.0	100	9.0
2.0	115	23.5
4.0	97	16.5
50.0	183	34.7

In examining the percentage of dead adults (Table I.) it is obvious that PTC has a disturbing effect on T. castaneum beetles. Increasing the concentration on PTC increased the percentage of dead adults. It has been also observed that the beetles were highly cannibalistic in the presence of PTC where different parts of the dead adults were found missing. This cannibalistic tendency increased by increasing concentration of PTC. Since for a given treatment all beetles were reared together, it is not clear whether the main cause of death was due to the direct toxic effect of PTC or the increase in cannibalism.

SOLIMAN, M. H., K. MCWHIRTER, and M. NAKONECHNY
Department of Genetics
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

*Choice between normal and PTC supplemented media by adults of Tribolium castaneum

A simple Y-shape maze (6.5 cm = lenght of each of the three arms and

2.5 cm in diameter with 5 cm high and one cm central funnel) made of glass was used to test the preference of adults of T. castaneum for normal medium (95% whole wheat flour and 5% dried yeast) or normal medium supplemented with various concentrations of phenyl-thio-carbamide (PTC) (0.0, 0.5, 1.0, 2.0, and 4.0). All adults were sixteen-weeks old. The beetles remained in the maize for 6 days and the experiment was run at room temperature (about 22° C.). The results of the preference reported in Table I are based on the total of two replicates for concentrations 0.5 to 5% PTC and three replicates for the control.

Table I. PTC preference of Tribolium castaneum adults

PTC %	Number of Beetles				Percentages		
	normal	PTC	Source	Total	normal	PTC	Source
0.0	286	254	155	695	41.2	36.6	22.3
0.5	31	52	16	99	31.3	52.5	16.2
1.5	57	27	15	99	57.6	27.3	15.15
2.0	47	39	12	98	48.0	39.8	12.24
4.0	82	9	5	96	85.4	9.38	5.21

The difference between the number of beetles that went to the right (286) or the left arm (245) of the maze was not significant for 0% PTC. However, supplementing the medium by 0.5% of PTC seems to attract more beetles than the normal medium. This tendency was reversed by increasing the amount of PTC in the media.

The number of beetles that remained at the source end of the maze tend to decrease by increasing the amount of PTC from zero to 4%.

To the best of our knowledge this is the first observation on a probably olfactory effect of PTC. However, a preliminary test on six human families with a total of 40 members indicates that although nine individuals could not taste PTC, all of them could smell it.

SONLEITNER, FRANK J.
Departmentof Zoology
University of Oklahoma
Norman, Oklahoma

Observing growth and development of Tribolium castaneum larvae without handling

Newly hatched larvae grown singly in a thin layer of flour carpeting the bottom of a small dish, such as a syracuse dish, appear to grow and develop normally. Under these conditions, the larva cannot burrow into

the flour out of sight. Thus it may be observed at will, as frequently as necessary, without the necessity of handling. This is a distinct advantage because Mertz (1970, Ecology, 51:989-998) has shown that excessive handling tends to slow development.

The accompanying table shows the developmental data on thirty larvae that hatched within a one hour period beginning at 4:30 P.M. on day 0 and kept in an incubator at 29°C and 70% relative humidity in stone-ground whole wheat flour with 5% brewers yeast added. On each of the following days, observations were made in the morning and evening. The presence of an exuvium indicated that a moult had occurred; tracks in the flour indicated acitivity. The exuviae could be removed and the tracks obliterated with a small brush. If necessary, additional flour was added from time to time. When these larvae reached the pupal stage, 19 were identified as males and 11 as females. A chi-square goodness of fit test showed that this deviation from a 1:1 sex ratio was non-significant ($.5 > P > .1$).

Although the larvae were raised under uniform conditions there was a variation in the total number of larval instars. In most cases there were seven but 5 males and 1 female pupated after only six larval instars. A Fisher's exact test applied to these data shows that the observed difference in the frequency of occurrence of such individuals among the two sexes is non-significant, the one-tailed probability being P=.26. Those individuals with only 6 larval instars tend to have a shorter overall developmental period. If only those individuals with 7 instars are considered, there is no difference in the developmental periods of males and females, the average hatching-to-emerge time being 28.7 days for the 10 females and 28.5 days for 13 males. (One male - No. 21 - was not included in this calculation because it behaved in a peculiar fashion. Towards the end of the 7th stadium it entered a quiescent pre-pupal period. After 2 days it became active again for several days before entering the pre-pupal period a second time, emerging as an adult after 32 days.) This variation in the number of larval instars even under uniform conditions may be largely responsible for the bimodal distribution of emergence times described by many authors including Sokal and Sonleitner (1968, Ecol. Monogr. 38:345-379).

It can also be seen from the table that the so-called quiescent pre-pupal period is simply the last 2-2½ days of the ultimate larval stadium. Presumably during this period the internal reorganization of the individual is progressing. A similar quiescent period of much shorter duration (only a few hours) occurs immediately prior to each larval moult as the final development of the new exoskeleton proceeds.

No mortality occurred in this group of larvae because they were grown singly. When larvae are cultured together in this way, mortality does occur, only one out of the several in the same dish ultimately surviving. Although they tend to aggregate in the same portion of the dish, a larva dish, a larva tends to avoid other active larvae. On the other hand, if a larva is in a quiescent pre-moult or pre-pupal state, then an active larva does not hesitate to cannibalize the quiescent individual. I have observed an active large larva curled around a pre-pupa, chewing on it. Thus when several larvae are kept in the same dish, eventually all but one are cannibalized when they enter a quiescent period. This is a situation similar to that occurring with other highly cannibalistic insects as anyone who has

Notes - Research

Table I.

females

day (eggs hatched: 4:30 - 5:30 P. M. on day 0)

Indiv.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	-1	2**	--	--	--	3-	--	--	4-	--	5-	--	--	6-	--	--	7-	--	--	qq	qq	qP	--	--	--	--	--	--	A_y			
6	-1	2-	--	--	--	3-	--	-4	--	--	5-	--	--	6-	--	--	7-	--	--	-q	qq	qq	P-	--	--	--	--	--	--	A_y		
11	-1	2-	--	--	--	3-	--	--	--	4-	--	5-	--	-6_m	--	--	--	7-	--	--	qq	qq	P-	--	--	--	--	--	--	A_y		
13	-1	2-	--	--	--	3-	--	-4	--	--	5-	--	-6	--	--	--	7-	--	-q	qq	qq	P-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	A^{m}_{b}		
20	-1	2-	--	--	-3	--	--	4-	--	-5	--	--	-6	--	--	--	7-	--	qq	qq	qP	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	A^{b}_{w}		
22	-1	2-	--	--	-3	--	--	4-	--	--	5-	--	--	--	6-	--	-q	7_m	--	--	--	qq	qq	qP	--	--	--	--	--	--	A_y	
23	-1	2-	--	--	--	3-	--	-4	--	--	5-	--	--	--	6-	--	--	7-	--	--	qq	qq	P-	--	--	--	--	--	--	A_b		
25	-1	2-	--	--	3-	--	--	4-	--	-q	5-	--	-6_m	--	--	--	7-	--	--	qq	qq	P-	--	--	--	--	--	--	A_y		
*26	-1	2-	--	--	--	3-	--	--	4-	--	5-	--	--	-6_m	--	--	--	--	-q	qq	qq	P_m	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	A^{b}_{y}	
28	-1	2-	--	--	-3	--	--	4-	--	-5_m	--	--	6_m	--	--	-7	--	--	--	qq	qq	qP	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	A^{y}_{w}	
29	-1	2-	--	--	--	3-	--	--	4-	--	-5_m	--	--	-q	6-	--	--	q7	--	--	--	qq	qq	P_m	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

total number emerging as adults (7 larval instars): 1 4 2 3

(6 larval instars): 1

males

* 2	-1	2**	--	--	3-	--	-4	--	--	5-	--	--	6-	--	--	--	qq	qq	P-	--	--	--	--	--	A_y							
3	-1	2-	--	--	-3	--	-4_m	--	--	-5	--	--	6-	--	--	-7	--	--	qq	qq	qP	--	--	--	$-A^{b}_{y}$							
4	-1	2-	--	--	--	3-	$--^{m}$	-4	--	--	-5	--	--	-6	--	--	-7	--	-q	qq	-q	qq	qq	P-	--	--	--	--	--	Ab_y		
5	-1	2-	--	--	3-	--	-4	--	--	-5	--	--	6-	--	--	7_m	--	--	-q	qq	qP	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	A_w			
7	-1	2-	--	--	-3	--	$--^{m}$	4_m	--	--	-5	--	--	6-	--	--	7^{m}	--	--	--	qq	qq	P-	--	--	--	--	--	Ab_y			
8	-1	2-	--	--	3-	--	--	4-	--	-5	--	--	-6	--	--	--	7-	--	-q	qq	qq	P-	--	--	--	--	--	--	A_y			
9	-1	2-	--	--	3^{m}	--	-4	--	--	5-	--	--	6-	--	--	7-	--	--	-q	qq	qq	P-	--	--	--	--	--	--	Ab^{b}_{y}			
10	-1	2-	--	--	-3	--	--	-4	--	$-q^{m}$	5-	--	--	6-	--	--	7-	--	--	--	qq	qq	P-	--	--	--	--	--	--	$-A_y$		
12	-1	2-	--	--	--	3-	--	4-	--	--	5-	--	q6	--	--	--	7-	--	--	--	-q	qq	P_m	--	--	--	--	--	--	Ab^{b}_{w}		
14	-1	2-	--	--	3-	--	-4	--	--	5-	--	--	6-	--	--	-7	--	--	-q	qq	P-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	A^{b}_{w}			
15	-1	2-	--	--	--	3-	--	-4	--	$--^{m}$	5-	--	--	6-	--	--	-q	7-	--	--	--	qq	qq	P-	--	--	--	--	--	Ab_y		
*16	-1	2-	--	--	-3	--	-4_m	--	--	--	5^{m}	--	--	6-	--	--	-q	qq	qq	P-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Ab^{r}_{y}			
*17	-1	2-	--	--	--	3-	$--^{m}$	-4	--	--	5-	--	--	6-	--	--	--	--	-q	qq	qP_m	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	A_b			
*18	-1	2-	--	--	3-	--	-4	--	--	-5	--	--	6-	--	--	--	qq	qP	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	A_b			
19	-1	2-	--	--	-3^{m}	--	--	4-	--	-5	--	--	-6	--	--	--	7-	--	--	qq	qq	P-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	A_y		
21	-1	2-	--	--	-3	--	--	4-	--	--	5-	--	--	6-	--	--	q7	--	-q	qq	q-	--	--	q-	qq	qP_m	--	--	--	--	--	$-A_y$
24	-1	2-	--	--	-3	--	--	-4	--	--	-5	--	--	-6	--	--	-7	--	--	--	--	qq	qq	P-	--	--	--	--	--	Ab_y		
27	-1	2-	--	--	--	3-	--	-4	--	--	5-	--	--	6-	--	--	-7	--	--	-q	qq	qP	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Ab_y		
*30	-1	2-	--	--	-3	--	--	4-	--	-5_m	--	--	-6_m	--	--	--	--	qq	qP	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Ab^{r}_{w}		

total number emerging as adults (7 larval instars): 3 4 3 3 1

(6 larval instars): 2 1

Code: m - moulting, q - quiescent, for adults: w - white, y - yellow, b - bronze, r - red.
subscripts refer to the previous observation.

* having only 6 larval instars

** The first larval stadium lasted between 31 hours (midnight, day 1) and 41 hours (10 A.M., day 2)

tried to raise mantid nymphs will know. When a small larvae is killed, it apparently disappears because its body rapidly dries up to an almost invisible mote of dust, which if it is not wafted away by the slightest air current over the dish, will not be distinguished from a particle of dust or flour unless it is observed very closely under highly magnification.

This experimental technique should be useful in determining the effects of certain factors, such as temperature, humidity, quality of food, etc. on the developmental history of the flour beetle.

TAYLOR, RONALD L.
California State College
San Beranrdino, California

*Tribolium as Human Food

A large percentage of the world's population is malnourished--malnourished primarily because most people are unable to obtain enough protein to meet their minimal requirements. Not only is the amount of protein per capita insufficient, but it is rapidly decreasing. Man clearly cannot afford to neglect any possible source of protein, and in my opinion one of the largest untapped sources of protein is being ignored--insects.

Although there are a number of insects that would appear to be excellent sources of protein and therefore of potential value as human food, Tribolium appears especially promising. Tribolium feeds on wholesome, nutritious, and inexpensive food, is exceedingly easy to rear, can readily be harvested at any desired stage of development, has a short life cycle and high reproductive potential, and has a high efficiency of food conversion--in fact much higher than most of man's usual meat animals; approximately 40% of the food consumed is converted into body weight.

Rather than suggesting we feed protein-deficient peoples intact recognizable insects, I am suggesting the preparation of an insect (in this case Tribolium) protein concentrate--the equivalent of fish protein concentrate now being manufactured on a limited basis. This concentrate could then be incorporated into flours, meals, breads, cakes, beverages, etc. For those squeamish about eating insects, the final product need only indicate that it is fortified with animal protein. Such a declaration might in fact serve to promote the sale of the product.

The ideal stage for harvesting Tribolium would be last instar larvae or pupae when they are their largest and before the development of phenolic defensive secretions.

Tribolium has a high fat content, and an incidental byproduct of the protein-extracting procedures might be a cooking oil, or at least an oil that might have applications in the food or other industries.

Although Tribolium would probably have its greatest usefulness as human food in an unrecognizable form as described above, there is no reason other than

prejudice to preclude its use in intact form. I have collected last instar larvae and prepared them by frying for a few minutes in a shallow layer of hot vegetable oil, draining on paper toweling, and then lightly salting. Prepared in this manner, my students have described them as tasting "like chicken," "like roasted sunflower seeds," "like pork cracklings," etc. I find their taste unique and very pleasant.

Palatability clearly has little to do with western man's prejudice against eating insects; properly prepared many of them are quite tasty. Only irrational prejudice--the roots of which are hard to find--prevents many people from experiencing this wholesome and nutritious food.

Whether we ever use Tribolium as a gourmet food or as a source of a protein concentrate that could be incorporated into other foods and utilized in the diets of protein-deficient peoples, will be largely dependent on the appropriate research being done. What is the protein content of Tribolium? (Most insects tested are high in protein.) What is the quality of the protein--that is, are all the amino acids essential to man present? What is the cost of producing one pound of Tribolium protein concentrate as compared to one pound of fish protein concentrate? What will be the marketability of the product? In my estimation, the potential of using Tribolium as a source of animal protein is clearly present. It is also clear that those nations best suited to conduct the necessary research, i.e., those with the greatest know-how in terms of modern food technology, are also those nations that are best fed and with the greatest prejudice against the eating of insects. With these facts in mind, it is questionable that Tribolium or any insect will ever be explored in the manner a hungry and protein-deficient world deserves.

WOOL, D. and S. MENDLINGER
Tel-Aviv University
Israel

* A Recurrent Mutation

A single female pupa, having 3 urogomphi, was recovered from among thousands of pupae of a strain of McGill Black Tribolium castaneum which was undergoing selection for resistance to DDT. The pupae closely resembled the description of the "extra urogomphi" (eu) mutant described in 1960 by Lasley and Sokoloff, from the same source strain, and is perhaps identical to it (Sokoloff, personal communication).

The female was crossed to 2 wild type males of the same species (a strain that was derived from Purdue) and produced all normal F_1 progeny which was then mated to produce F_2. The resulting F_2 pupae yielded 103 males and 95 females with a normal phenotype, and 20 mutants (9.17%):

9 males with 3 or 4 urogomphi
10 females with 3 or 4 urogomphi
1 male with urogomphi fused into one

The ratio of normal to mutant phenotypes differs significantly from 3:1 (P 0.001).

The F_2 beetles with a normal phenotype were discarded. The 20 mutants were mated together and produced numerous offspring. In the larval stage the extra urogomphi were very clearly seen, but their expression varied from a fully developed set of 4 to 2 normal urogomphi and 2 other small, barely visible ones. The distribution of the number of urogomphi in the F_3 pupae is given in Table 1.

Table I. Distribution of F_3 pupae

	number of urogomphi in pupa			
	2 (normal)	3	4	5
males	74	41	106	0
females	62	26	98	4
Totals	136	67	204	4

Of the 411 pupae, 275 (67%) had extra urogomphi, although genetically all must have carried the trait. This may indicate poor penetrance, as suggested by Lasley and Sokoloff (1960).

In the pupae with 3 urogomphi, the extra ones sometimes vary in size. It is possible that in those with 3, the fourth has failed to grow large enough to be noticeable, due to low expressivity of the trait.

Only about 75% of the F_3 pupae survived to adulthood. The 300 adults were classified by body colour into 3 groups at the b locus: black (bb); wild type (++); hybrid (+b).

The result (Table 2) is rather interesting. Mutants appear in all colour classes. It may be noted that the adults with 2 urogomphi fitted the 1:2:1 ratio expected at the b locus, (p 0.05), while those phenotypically mutant did not (p 0.001). In those, there was an excess of hybrids above expectation.

Table II. Number of mutants in the different genotypes of F_3 adults

	(sexes pooled)		
No. of urogomphi	++	+b	bb
2 (normal type)	23	57	28
3, 4	30	128	34
Total	53	185	62

But this cannot be interpreted as resulting from linkage because, genetically, all F_3 adults must have been mutant. The proportion of phenotypically-mutant individuals was slightly higher in the +b group than in ++ or bb (0.608 versus 0.567 and 0.548 respectively) but these differences were not significant (P 0.05 by the test of proportions suggested by Snedecor, 1956).

We may reach the following conclusions:

1. The trait is recessive and is showing incomplete penetrance (60-70%) and incomplete expressivity.
2. The trait is not closely linked to the b locus, if linked at all.

Further investigations are currently under way.

Literature Cited

Lasley, E. L. and A. Sokoloff. 1960. Section on new mutants, T.I.B. 4, p. 15.

Snedecor, G. W. 1956. Statistical Methods, Iowa State College Press.

RODRIGUEZ, B.
California State College
San Bernardino, California

*A Search for Tryptophan Metabolites in Tribolium castaneum.

Materials

2-Chromatography jars 12½ x 12½ x 24 in.
Drummund micropipettes 5 microliter
Hair dryer
Ice bath
Konte's tissue grinder size 22
Millipore filters plain white 13mm. .45 micron
Separatory funnel
Soil sieve
Syringe 10cc
Ultra violet light (long wave)
Whatman #1 filter paper 23 x 57 cm

Standards, Solutions and Reagents

1 mg/ml solutions in 50% aqueous acetone of the following:

L-tryptophan
D,L kynurenine (Aldrich chem)
D,L 3-hydroxykynurenine (Calbiochem)
L N-formylkynurenine (Calbiochem)
a standard mixture of the above

Iso-propanol/Ammonia/Water solvent (IPrAm) 200/10/20 v/v/v
Butanol/Acedic acid/Water solvent (BuA) 4/1/5 v/v/v

Ehrlich's reagent: p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde/acetone/conc. HCL 1/90/10 w/v/v

Ninhydrin: 0.3% w/v in acetone

Note: for a review of chromatography techniques see Block, Kurram, and Zweig (1958) and I.Smith (1958).

The ommochrome pathway of eye pigmentation is common to many arthropods. This enzymatic pathway begins with the indole-aminoacid tryptophan which is converted to formlykynurenine, kynurenine and 3-hydroxykynurinine before the final step to the structurally unidentified ommochromes. Mutants of Drosophila melanogaster and other species have been associated with enzyme deficiencies which allow the excessive accumulation of a particular tryptophan metabolite in the pathway.

Two types of experiments were performed on wild and mutant strains of Tribolium castaneum in an attempt to demonstrate the ommochrome pathway: 1) extraction of possible pathway intermediates from pupae and imagoes using paper chromatography, and 2) direct feeding of the intermediates to several mutant larvae types.

Procedures

All developmental stages used were cultured in a nutritive medium of white flour and yeast at 32° C. Relative humidity was maintained at approximately 70 per cent.

Extraction:

The soil sieve was used to remove all flour from beetles to be used for extraction. One tenth of a gram of pupae or adult whole bodies or heads was macerated in 2ml of cold 80% ethanol in the hand tissue grinder. An ice bath was used to keep the solution cold throughout the extraction process. Cell fragments and precipitated proteins were removed with the Millipore filter. The filtrate and 3 volumes of cold chloroform were well mixed in the separatory funnel and the chloroform layer discarded. The aqueous layer was centrifuged and refrigerated at 4°C until it was to be chromatographed.

Chromatography:

The unconcentrated extracts and standards were applied directly on the paper with care to prevent spots larger than 5 mm in diameter. Some 200 microliters of extract were applied in each instance. The hairdryer was used between applications to dry the spots.

Two-step descending chromatography with a two-solvent monodirectional system gave good separation and consistant Rf values with the standards. The atmosphere in the glass chamber was saturated with 25 ml of IPrAm solvent before the sheets were hung and the chromatogram developed. A total of 50 ml of solvent was placed in the glass trough with a pipette to prevent splashing.

The sheets were removed when the solvent front approached the end of the paper and allowed to dry under a hood for 15 minutes.

In the BuA solvent run, the lower aquoeus layer was used to equilibrate the atmosphere and the organic layer used as the moving phase. All other procedures were as in the first run. Depeloping times normally ran 22-26 hrs for IPrAm and 19-24 hrs for BuA.

All spots observed under U.V. light were outlined in pencil then each sheet was dipped in 20 ml of ninhydrin and any additional spots outlined. After drying, the sheets were dipped in fresh Ehrlich's reagent (20 ml per sheet).

The metabolite standards gave identifiable color reactions at the following sensitivities:

Tryptophan	<1.5 µgms
N-formylkynurenine	<1.5 µgms
Kynurenine	5.0 µgms
3-hydroxykynurenine	5.0 µgms

Separation was excellent with the exception of kynurenine and tryptophan which ran together slightly. Average Rf values were as follows:

N-formylkunurenine	.747
tryptophan	.565
kynurenine	.459
3-hydroxykynurenine	.361

Feeding Experiment:

Mutant larvae of various instar levels were placed in separate vials containing only one of the ommochrome intermediates. Five larvae per intermediate were tested, and five fasting controls used for each mutant strain used. At the end of three days, the white flour-yeast medium was added. At the end of 20 days all live individuals were examined under a dissecting scope and comparisons made with controls.

Results and Discussion

In addition to synthetic[a,b] and Virginia[a] wild types the following mutant species were tested in extraction and feeding experiments:

maroon $(m)^{a,c}$
peach $(r^{ph})^{a,c}$
pearl $(p)^{a,c}$
pink $(r^{pk})^{a,c}$
platinum $(pt)^{b,c}$
red modifier,pigmy $(rM^{r}py)^{a,b,c}$
red Ho $(r^{Ho})^{c}$
red modifier $(rM^{r})^{c}$
white (w)

a= pupae
b= imago
c= feeding experiment (i.e. larvae)

Chromatography:

Under U.V. light, the r^{ph} mutant displayed 2 spots which did not occur in any of the others. All pupae extracts gave three unidentified amino acid color reactions with ninhydrin except $rM^{r}py$ and r^{pk} which displayed only two.

Treatment of chromatograms with Ehrlich's reagent did not give any indication of intermediates other than tryptophan. Whole body extracts from w pupae gave slight tryptophan color reactions but pt heads yielded over 10 µgms of this intermediate. Imago extracts of all types did not give any color

reactions with Ehrlich's reagent unless heads alone were used. Even then, the amount of tryptophan found measured less than 1.5 µgms.

An extraction experiment of wild type pupae segregated by age according to the method of Ho (1961), did not indicate any decline in tryptophan through day six. Apparently, there is a decline in tryptophan titer shortly after the imagp emerges.

The results of the feeding experiments did not reveal observable differences between controls and larvae fed the metabolites.

The negative results of these experiments do not rule out the possibility of the ommochrome pathway in Tribolium. The extraction and chromatography methods used may not have been sensitive enough to identify metabolites other than tryptophan. The size of the eyes in this species is rather small and accumulations of metabolites would probably be small also.

The extraction procedures used here were performed on the cinnabar (cn) mutant of Drosophila melanogaster with negative results, although this mutant is known to accumulate kynurenine. The absence of kynurenine in this experiment indicates that possibly: 1) this procedure may not be useful on Drosophila due to interfering molecules, or 2) Tribolium has a much larger tryptophan pool than does the fruit fly.

Modifications of the extraction experiment which may give a greater sensitivity include; 1) the concentration of the extract by using more tissue or by using evaporation techniques, 2) concentrating the amount spotted by application of the complete extract, or 3) using another procedure entirely. This last suggestion may be the best considering the results with Drosophila.

The feeding experiment may have failed due to the possible inability for the larvae to assimilate the metabolites. Micro-injection of the intermediates directly into the eyes may eliminate this possibility.

Direct extraction of ommochrome pigments has not been performed on this

species. Anyone considering the continuation of this project might do well to practise his or her technique on Drosophila first. This species is readily available and extraction of intermediates has been performed by several workers.

This project was sponsored by Drs. Richard Goodman and Alexander Sokoloff. Miss Mary Corriea aided me in the pupal aging experiment.

Bibliography

Ho,... (reprint) 1961.

BYWATERS, J. H.
Science Division
Northeast Missouri State College
Kirksville, Mo. 63501

Maintenance Transfer of Stocks of Tribolium.

We maintain three replicates of eleven different stocks of Tribolium in pint fruit jars with perforated plastic liners in place of the regular metal liners. To sift these cultures is quite a chore. In many cases, we are interested in continuing the stock without census.

In a clean plastic dish pan we place the uncapped jar on its side and shake it enough to bring the medium to the level of the shoulder of the jar. We cover the dishpan with a piece of heavy clear plastic and leave it until enough adults to more than meet our needs have moved from the jar to the dishpan. The jar is then removed and capped.

The beetles in the dishpan are then tapped to one corner of the pan. Holding the pan on the corner with its outter lip projecting into a petri-dish the desired number of beetles are counted out. These are then immobilized in a freezer and examined under the microscope. If there is no signs of genetic contamination, they are placed in new medium and all other are discarded.

All equipment is then soaked in very hot water and an entirely different, clean set of equipment is used for the next culture.

(Note on the interaction between natural selection and stupidity! Using this time saving method without the microscopic examination in making several transfers of a culture of T. castaneum Sa/+ ch/ch obtained from Dr. A. E. Bell, Population Genetics Institute, Purdue University, resulted in the loss of the Sa gene. Apparently the +/+ ch/ch beetles crawled out of the medium first and also out of the dishpan first.)

BYWATERS, J. H.
Science Division
Northeast Missouri State College
Kirksville, Mo. 63501

Sieves for Working With Small Cultures of Tribolium.

A Foley canning funnel and a number 32, screw type, radiator hose clamp along with a 3" x 3" piece of bolting cloth makes an excellent sieve for sorting small cultures of Tribolium. Except for the bolting cloth, this unit costs about eighty cents.

WISHTRAND, H. E.
Department of Zoology
Arizona State University
Tempe, Arizona 85281

*A technique for removing Tribolium larvae, pupae, and adults from small amounts of flour.

In order to facilitate transfers of Tribolium in small amounts of flour (1-10 g) from one container to another, an apparatus using an inexpensive two-piece nalgene (polyethylene) Büchner funnel was constructed.

The perforated plate of the upper or cup portion of the Büchner funnel was cut out and the rough edges smothed over the fine sandpaper. A piece of silk bolting cloth can be inserted between the upper and lower portions of the funnel, in the manner of two-piece sieve rings, and easily changed for different operations. The apparatus may be easily and quickly washed, due to its small size.

Unfortunately, nalgene cannot be autoclaved, so another method of sterilization (such as 95% ethanol) must be used. I have found the 55 mm size funnel (Van Waters and Rogers #30305) to be the most workable, as the cups are large enough for 10 g of flour and the funnel stems are only 14 mm in diameter. The funnel stems of the lower portion may be cut to any desired length.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Agee, H. R. and Edler, H. W., 1970. Histology of compound eye of boll weevil. [Anthonomus gradis]. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 63 (6): 1654-1656.

Barras, S. J. and Perry, T., 1971. Gland cells & fungi associated with prothoracic mycangium of Dendroctonus adunctus (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64 (1): 123-126.

Benham, G. S., 1970. Gross morphology & transformation of digestive tract of Prionus laticollis (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 63 (5): 1413-1419.

Gilloteaux, J., 1970. New results apropos, nervous histology of invertebrates. [Tenebrio molitor]. (Fre) Experientia 26 (5): 559-560.

Gouin, J. F., 1970. Morphology, histology, & developmental history of insects & myriapods. V. Angiology & hematology. (Ger) Fortschr. Zool. 20 (3): 269-299.

_____, 1970. Morphology, histology, & developmental history of insects & myriapods. VI. Cuticle; basal membrane; connective, epithelial, & supporting tissues. (Ger) Fortschr. Zool. 20 (3): 300-317.

Grillot, J. P., 1970. Research concerning localization & structure of neurohemal metameric organs associated with ventral nervous chain in Coleoptera. (Fre) Acad. Sci. (Paris) C. R. Ser. D 270 (6): 847-850.

Gysels, R., 1970. Some experimental data is connection with occurrence of tumors in insects. (Dut) Biol. Jaarb 38: 55-56.

Haget, A, 1970. First data on fine structure of surface & periplasm of egg of Colorado potato beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say. (Fre) Acad. Sci. (Paris) C. R. Ser. D 271 (15): 1303-1306.

Heptonstall, W. B., 1970. Internal muscle in eye of an insect. Nature 228 (5267): 183-184.

Hinton, H. E., 1970. Some little known surface structures. [Insect histology]. Roy Entomol. Soc. London. Symp. 5: 41-58.

Lewis, C. T., 1970. Structure & function in some external receptors. [Insect histology]. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London Symp. 5: 59-76.

Neville, A. C., 1970. Cuticle ultrastructure in relation to whole insect. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London Symp. 5: 17-39.

Osborne, M. P., 1970. Structure & function of neuromuscular junctions & stretch receptors. [Insect histology]. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London Symp. 5: 77-100.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Shukla, G. S. and Awasthi, V. B., 1969. Studies on alimentary canal of Mylabris pustulata Thunb. (Coleoptera: Meloidae). Indian J. Zootomy 10 (1): 1-12.

Tandon, G. N., 1970. On morphology & musculature of female reproductive organs of Dermestes maculatus DeGeer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). Roy. Entomol. Soc. London Proc. Ser. A Gen. Entomol. 45 (4/6): 80-88.

_____, 1970. On morphology & musculature of male reproductive organs of Dermestes maculatus DeGeer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). Roy. Entomol. Soc. London Proc. Ser. A Gen. Entomol. 45(10/12): 160-168.

Termier, M., 1970. Anatomy & evolution of musculature of adult stage of Ips sexdentatus (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). (Fre) Soc. Entomol. France Ann. (New Ser.) 6 (3): 721-732.

Verma, P. S., 1969. Alimentary canal & associated organs of two saprophagous beetle. Onthophagua catta Fabr. & Aphodius moestus Fabr. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Bull. Entomol. 10 (1): 4-11

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BEHAVIOR STUDIES

August, C. J., 1971. Role of male & female pheromones in mating behaviour of Tenebrio molitor. J. Insect Physiol. 17 (4): 739-751.

Callahan, P. S., 1969. Insect communication: antennae as an electromagnetic sensory organ. Symp. Potentials Crop Prot. (geneva N.Y.) Proc. P. 39-45.

Chen, W. Y., Aranda, L. C., and Luco, J. V., 1970. Learning & longand short-term memory in cockroaches. [Blatta orientalis]. Anim. Behav. 18 (4): 725-732.

Couturier, A. and Jacky, F., 1970. Further observations of determinism of flight & of spectral sensitivity of common June beetle (Melolontha melolontha L.) (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). (Fre) Soc. Entomol. France Bull. 75 (5/6): 113-116.

Gilbert, E. E., 1971. Time & motion studies of Tribolium. In International Symposium on Stat. Ecol. New Haven 1969 V. 2: 285-311.

Hanna, H. M., 1969. Effect of lunar periodicity on flight activity of Coleoptera. [Scopaeus debilis, Trogopholeus corticinus, Rhyssemus goudoti, Heterocerus niloticus]. Soc. Entomol. Egypte. Bull. 62 (53): 473-482. (Pub. 1970.)

_____, 1970. Effect of weather conditions on flight activity of nocturnal Coleoptera. Soc. Entomol. Egypte. Bull. 62 (53): 205-219. (Pub. 1970.)

Hoyle, G., 1970. Cellular mechanisms underlying behavior-neuroethology. [Insects]. Advances Insect Physiol. 7: 349-444.

Kerkut, G. A., Oliver, G., Rick, J. T., and Walker, R. J., 1970. Biochemical changes during learning in an insect ganglion. [Periplaneta americana]. Nature 227 (5259): 722-723.

Kosmachevskii, A. S. and Kabanov, V. A., 1970. On behaviour & physiological state of click beetle larvae (Coleoptera: Elateridae) during one age. (Rus) Nauch Dokl Vysshei Shkoly Biol Nauk 6: 9-13.

Kramm, K. R., 1971. Design of a direction-sensing activity wheel for insects, & initial results with Eleodes spp. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Amer. Midland Natur. 85 (2): 536-540.

Lamprecht, G. and Weber, F., 1970. Demonstration of self-sustained circadian rhythm in Carabidae (Coleoptera, Insecta). (Ger) Experientia 26 (2): 149-151.

Levinson, H. Z. and Ilan, A. R. B., 1970. Behavior of khapra beetle Trogoderma granarium towards assembling scent released by female. Experientia 26 (8): 846-847.

Manthes, D., 1970. Sexual stimulation by scent fanning. [Pheromones]. (Ger) Umschau 70 (4): 112-113.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Markl, H., 1969. Communication among arthropods through vibration signals. (Ger) Naturwissenschaften 56 (10): 499-505.

Nadvornij, V. G., 1971. Vertical migrations of wireworms (Coleoptera, Elateridae) in cultivated lands of Smolensk Region. Pedobiologia 11 (1): 46-57.

Nickle, W. R., 1971. Behavior of shothole borer, Scolytus rugulosus, altered by nematode parasite Neoparasitylenchus rugulosi. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64 (3): 751.

Perttunen, V. and Hayrinen, T., 1970. Individual variation in take-off activity of Ascanthoscelides obtectus Say (Coleoptera, Bruchidae). [Insect behavior]. Suom Hyonteistieteellinen Aikak Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 36 (2): 107-110.

Saxena, S. C., 1970. On colour perception in Calandra oryzae Linnaeus (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Beitr Entomol. 20 (1/2): 129-132.

Schoenleber, L. G., White, L. D., and Butt, B. A., 1970. Flight mill system for studying insect behavior. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42.

Turner, J. R. G., 1970. Mimicry: a study in behaviour, genetics, ecology & biochemistry. [Insect behavior]. Sci. Progr. (oxford) 58 (230): 219-235. Maps.

Witherell, P. C., 1971. Note on behavior of gynandromorphic honey bees, Apis mellifera. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64 (4): 951.

Witt, P. N., 1971. Drugs alter web-building of spiders: a review & evaluation. [Araneus diadematus, Argiope aurantia]. Behav. Sci. 16 (1): 98-113.

Yinon, U., Shulov, A., and Ikan, R., 1971. Olfactory responses of granary beetles towards natural & synthetic fatty acid esters. [Trogoderma granarium, Tribolium castaneum]. J. Insect Physiol. 17 (6): 1037-1049.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

INSECT TISSUE CULTURE & EMBRYOLOGY

Bulliere, D. and Sengel, P., 1970. New data on qualitative determination of cells during regeneration among Insecta. (Fre) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D 270 (21): 2556-2559.

Emmerich, H., 1969. Influence of farnesyl methyl ether & actinomycin on imaginal development of Tenebrio molitor. (Ger) Zool. Ges. Verh. 1968: 519-526.

Erber, D., 1969. Contribution to developmental biology of Central European Clytrinae & Cryptocephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). (Ger) Zool. Jahrb Abt. Syst. Okol. Geogr. Tiere 96 (4): 453-479.

Fournier, B., 1969. Tests of amputation made on embryos of phasmid, Carausius morosus Br., with object of appreciation of aptitude of embryonic leg to reconstruct its missing parts. (Fre) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D 269 (24): 2401-2404.

Haget, A., 1969. Experimental separation of soma & germ cells of gonad, by transplantation of germinal initials in ectopic position in Coleoptera Leptinotarsa embryos. (Fre) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D 269 (22): 2226-2229.

Heino, J., 1970. Snout beetle & its biology from regenerative viewpoint. [Hylobius abietis L.]. (Swe) Skogsbruket 40 (11): 314-316.

Hoarau, F., 1970. Importance of distal position in regeneration phenomena in Terrestrial Isopoda, Helleria brevicornis Ebner. (Fre) Ann. Biol. 74 (7/10): 297-302.

Landureau, J. C. and Jolles, P., 1969. Study of growth of an insect cell line (Epa strain). I-II. [Amino acids, vitamins]. (Fre) Exp. Cell Res. 54 (3): 391-402.

Marks, E. P. and Leopold, R. A., 1971. Deposition of cuticular substances in vitro by leg regenerates from cockroach, Leucophaea maderae (F.). Biol. Bull. 140 (1): 73-83.

Mitchell, H. K., Weber-Tracy, U. M., and Schaar, G., 1971. Aspects of cuticle formation in Drosophila melanogaster. J. Exp. Zool. 176 (4): 429-443.

Pihan, J. C., 1970. Post-embryonic development of Trochean system of Diptera [Calliphora erythrocephala, lucilia caesar]. (Fre) Ann. Biol. 74 (7/10): 315-321.

Stanley, M. S. M. and Grundmann, A. W., 1970. Embryonic development of Tribolium confusum. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 63 (5): 1248-1256.

Stein, W., 1970. Formation of hind wing in Curculionidae (Coleoptera). (Ger) Z Angew Entomol. 66 (4): 372-380.

Strambi, C. and Augier, R., 1970. Embryonic ponderal evolution in three Coleoptera Catopidae. [Leptodiridae, Chaleva fagniezi,

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Speophyes lucidulus, Troglodromus bucheti gaveti . (Fre) Acad. Sci. (paris) C. R. Ser. D 270 (19): 2335-2338.

Ussatchov. D. A., 1970. Two main factors in formation of wing venation of Diptera. Beitr. Entomol. 20 (1/2): 5-12.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

CYTOLOGY AND ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

Abe, A., Kudoh, K., Kondoh, I., and Saitoh, K., 1969. A chromosome study in five species of Lucanidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). (Jap) Kontyu 37 (2): 179-186.

Bawa, S. R., Kalla, N. R., Bansal, S., and Kanwar, K. C., 1971. Length of spermatozoon nuclei in normal & "sterile" Callosobruchus maculatus (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64 (4): 952-953.

Bhakthan, N. M. G., Nair, K. K., and Borden, J. H., 1971. Fine structure of degenerating & regenerating flight muscles in a bark beetle, Ips confusus. II. Regeneration. Can. J. Zool. 49 (1): 85-89.

Church, N. S., Salkeld, E. H., and Rempel, J. G., 1970. Structure of micropyles of Lytta nuttalli Say & Lytta viridana LeConte (Coleoptera: Meloidae). Can. J. Zool. 48 (4): 894-895.

Corbiere-Tichane, G., 1971. Electron microsopic study of nervous structure in antenna & larvae of a cave Coleoptera (Subfamily Bathysclinae), Speophyes lucidulus Delar. (Fre) J. Microsc. 10 (2): 191-202.

De Loof, A. and Lagasse, A., 1970. Ultrastructure of oocyte in Colorado beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say. (Dut) Ghent Rijksfac Landbouwetensch Meded 35 (1): 27-39.

Devauchelle, G., 1971. Ultrastructure study of hemocytes of Coleoptera, Melolontha melolontha (L.). (Fre) J. Ultrastruct. Res. 34 (5/6): 492-516.

Forsyth, D. J., 1970. Ultrastructure of pygidial defence glands of Carabid Pterostichus madidus F. J. Morphol. 131 (4): 397-415.

Griffiths, D. A., Macfarlane, D., and Sheals, J. G., 1971. The scanning electron microscope in acarology. Annls. Zool. Ecol. Anim. 3 (1): 49-55.

Hinton, H. E. and Gibbs, D. F., 1971. Diffraction gratings in gyrinid beetles. [Gyretes, Gyrinidae]. J. Insect Physiol. 17 (6): 1023-1035.

_____, 1970. Insect eggshells. Sci. Amer. 223 (2): 84-91.

Horridge, G. A., Walcott, B., and Ioannides, A. C., 1970. Tiered retina of Dytiscus: a new type of compound eye. [Insect physiology]. Roy. Soc. London Phil. Trans. Ser. B Biol. Sci. 175 (1038): 83-94.

Kiauta, B., 1970. Some remarks on evolution of centromere, based upon distribution of centromere types in insects. Entomol. Ber. (amsterdam) 30 (4): 71-75.

Kudoh, K., Abe, A., Kondoh, I., Satoh, N., and Saitoh, K., 1970. Some cytological aspects of three species of beetles. Kontyu 38 (3): 232-238.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Virkki, N., 1970. Alticid beetles with 128 sperm cells per bundle. P. R. Univ. J. Agr. 54 (3): 586-587.

White, M. J. D., 1970. Cytogenetics of speciation. [Culicidae]. J. Aust. Entomol. Soc. 9 (1): 1-6.

ECOLOGY AND POPULATION ECOLOGY

Amman, G. D. 1970. Prey consumption and variations in larval biology of Enoclerus sphegeus. Can. Entomol. 102:1374-1379.

Arbogast, R. and Carthon, M. 1970. Light, tactile and humidity responses of larvae of Oryzaephilus surinamensis. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 13:395-402.

Armbrust, E. J., Roberts, S. J. and White, C., 1970. Feeding behavior of alfalfa weevil larvae parasitized by Bathyplectes curculionis. J. Econ. Entomol. 63:1689-1690.

Barrera, A., Ruano, R. G., and Orozco, F., 1971. Influencia de diversos factores en la puesta del "Tribolium castaneum". V. Influencia del corte de antenas. Anales Inst. Nac. Invest. Agr., Serie General No1.

Beck, S. D., 1971. Growth and retrogression in larvae of Trogoderma glabrum L. Characteristics under feeding and starvation conditions. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:149-155.

_____, 1971. Growth and retrogression in larvae of Trogoderma glabrum 2. Factors influencing pupation. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:946-949.

Beirne, B. P., 1970. Effects of precipitation on crop insects. Can Entomol. 102:1360-1373.

Bell, J. V. and Hamalle, R. J., 1971. A bacterium and dipterous parasite in wild populations of cowpea curculio larvae: effects of treatment with spores of Metarrhizium anisopliae. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 17:256-259.

Berryman, A. A. and Ashraf, M., 1970. Effects of Abies grandis resin on attack behavior and brood survival of Scolytus ventralis. Can. Entomol. 102:1229-1236.

_____, Otvos, I. S., Dahlsten, D. L., and Stark, R. W., 1970. Interactions and effects of insect parasite, insect predator, and avian predator complex. Stud on popul. dyn. of west pine beetle P. 147-154.

Bishara, S. I., 1967. Factors involved in recognition of oviposition sites of three species of Sitophilus. Soc. Entomol. Egypte Bull. 51:71-94

Bottrell, D., Reeves, R., Almand, L.,Hardee, D., and Cross, W., 1970. Studies of boll weevil populations and their movement in high and rolling plains of Texas; using male-baited traps, 1968. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mp. 8 p.

Bronswijk, J. van, and Sinha, R., 1971. Interrelations among physical, biological, and chemical variates in stored-grain ecosystems; a descriptive and multivariate study. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:789-803.

Brun, G., 1970. Biological cycle of Pimelia bipunctata in dunes of coast of Provence and Languedoc, Soc. Entomol. France Ann. 6:655-671.

Chang, S. S. and Loschiavo, S. 1971. Influence of some fungi in flour and humidity on survival and development of Cryptolestes turcicus Can. Entomol. 103:261-266.

Chemsak, J. A. and Linsley, E., 1970. Death-feigning among North American Cerambycidae. Pan-pacific Entomol. 46:305-307.

Cloudsley-Thompson, J. and Crawford, C., 1970. Lethal temperatures of some arthropods of southwestern United States. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 106:26-29.

Chevin, H. 1970. Some aspects of biology of Chrysomela haemoptera. L. Soc. Entomol. France Bull. 75:110-112.

Cohick Jr., A. D. 1969. The effect of natural and artificial quinone conditioning of food media on life stages of Tribolium confusum. Diss. Abs. 29:4214 B.

Connin, R. V. and Hoopingarner, R. 1971. Sexual behavior and diapause of cereal leaf beetle, Oulema melanopus. Entomol. So. Amer. Ann. 64:655-660.

_____ and Jantz, O. 1969. Some effects of photoperiod and cold storage on oviposition of cereal leaf beetle, Oulema melanopus. Mich. Entomol. 1:363-366.

Davich, T., Hardee, D., and Alcala, M. 1970. Long-range dispersal of boll weevils determined with wing traps baited with males. J. Econ. Entomol. 63:1706-1708.

DeMars, C., Dahlsten, D., and Stark, R. 1970. 15. Survivorship curves for eight generations of western pine beetle in California, 1962 - 1965, and a preliminary life table. Stud. on popul. dyn. of west pine beetle. p. 134-146.

Desiere, M. 1970. Investigations on forest ecosystem. Series C: Mesnil-Eglise oak forest with Galeobdolon and Oxalis. Contrib. no. 14: Tests of quantitative ecology on a population of Geotrupes stercorosus. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Beig. Bull. 46: 14 p.

Dethier, V. G., 1968. Some general considerations of insects' responses to chemicals in food plants. In Seminar on Control of Insect Behav. by Nat. Prod. 3D:21-28.

Dixon, A. F. 1970. Factors limiting effectiveness of coccinellid beetle, Adalia bipuctata (L.), as a predator of sycamore aphid, Drepanosiphum platanoides (Schr.). J. Anim.Ecol. 39:739-751.

Dresner, E. 1970. A dermestid (Coleoptera) infesting mantid egg pods. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 63:1477-1478.

Dutta, S. M., 1969. Some observations on Lasioderma serricorne Fabr. Bull. Grain. Technol. 7:168.

El-Dessouki, S. A. and Stein,W., 1970. Intraspecific competition between larvae of Sitona spp. Oecologia 6:106-108.

El Khidir, E. 1969. A contribution to biology of Epilachna chrysomelina F., melon lady-bird beetle in Sudan. Sudan Agr. J. 4:32-37.

El Rayah, E. A., 1970. Some reactions of two desert beetles Adesmia antiqua and Pimelia grandis to temperature. Entomol. Exp. Eppl. 13: 286-292.

Farrell, J. A., 1968. Cocinellid swarms on mountain tops in Malawi, Entomol. Mon. Mag. 104:242.

Featherston, N. H. and Hays, S. B., 1971. Diapause in crosses of a laboratory and a wild strain of plum curculio, Conotrachelus nenuphar. Ga. Entomol. Soc. J. 6:95-101.

Fomenko,R. B., 1970. Effect of aggregation of preimaginal stages of Chilocorus bipustulatus L. on duration of development. Entomol.Rev. 49:151-154.

French, J. R. J., 1971. Effect of temperature and humidity on life cycle of common furniture beetle, Anobium punctatum (DeGeer). Inst. Wood Sci. J. 5:31-35.

Fuentes, M. C. and Orozco, F., 1970. Infulencia de diversos factores en la puesta del Tribolium castaneum II. Influencia de una amplia gama de temperaturas en la puesta. Anales Inst. Nac. Invest. Agr., Vol. XIX:373-401.

Fye, R. E. and Bonham,D., 1970. Analysis of populations of boll weevil in one acre of cotton at Florence, So. Carolina, in 1957-59. J. Econ. Entomol. 63:1505-1510.

_____, Leggett, J. E., and Bonham, C. D., 1970. Winter survival of boll weevil complex in Arizona. Anthonomus grandis. 63: 1071-1074.

Galecka, B., 1969. Number of aphids and coccinelids on crops of four-field crop rotation system. Pol Pismo Entomol. 39:429-438.

Garde, V., Bhamburkar, B. and Thakare, K., 1969. Effect of size of grain on size of adults of Sitophilus oryzae L. Kagpur Agr. Coll. 42:13-15.

Goonewardene, H., White, J., Grosvenor, A., and Zepp, D., 1970. Host plants and performance of some lures for Japanese beetles. J. Econ. Entomol. 63:1189-1192.

Grimble, D. and Knight , F., 1970. Life tables and mortality factors for Saperda inornata. Entomol. Soc.Amer. Ann. 63:1309-1319.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Guppy, J. and Harcourt, D., 1970. Spatial pattern of immature stages and teneral adults of Phyllophaga spp. in a permanent meadow. Can. Entomol. 102:1354-1359.

Hafez, M., Hassanein, M., and Rizik, G., 1969. Simultaneous effect of certain weather factors on activity population density of bollworms in Upper Egypt. Soc. Entomol. Egypte. Bull. 62:557-566.

Hardee, D., Cross, W., Huddleston, P. and Davich, T. 1970. Survey and control of boll weevil in west Texas with traps baited with males. J. Econ. Entomol. 63:1041-1048.

Havnvik, J. and Frye, R. D., 1969. Predaceous insects and their prey on corn in sourtheastern North Dakota. Entomol. Soc. Amer. N. Cent. Br. Proc. 24:87-92.

Hopkins, A., Taft, H. and Agee, H., 1971. Movement of boll weevil into and out of a cotton field as determined by flight screens. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:254-257.

Husted, S. R. and Mills, R. B., 1969. Intraspecific kernel-entry behavior and competition among larvae of Angoumois grain moth. Kans Acad. Sci. Trans. 72:252-258.

Iwao, S., 1971. An approach to analysis of aggregation pattern in bological populations. In International Symposium on State Ecol. New Haven V.1:461-513.

Joosse, E., 1970. Formation and biological significance of aggregations in distribution of Collemboia. Arch. Neer Zool. 20:299-314.

Kaufmann, T., 1970. Studies on biology and ecology of Pyrrhalta nymphaea in Alaska with special reference to population dynamics. Amer. Midland. Natur. 83:496-509.

Khare, B., and Agrawal, N. 1970. Effect of temperature, relative humidity and food material on biology of Sitophilus oryzae Linnaeus and Rhizopertha dominica Fabr. Beitr Entomol. 20:183-188.

Kirk, V. and Taft, H., 1970. Beetles found in woods trash during winter boll weevil surveys. USDA Prod Res. Rep. 119, 12 P.

_____, 1971. Biological studies of a ground beetle, Pterostichus lucublandus. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:540-544.

Kogan, M, Smith, J., and Goeden, R., 1970. Morphology of stridulatory organ and analysis of sound produced by Lema trilineata daturaphila. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 63:1285-1289.

LeCato, G. and Pienkowski, R., 1970. Frequency and duration of mounting and copulation by alfalfa weevil in laboratory. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 63:1548-1552.

Le Masne, G., 1970. Research on biology of mymecophilous animals. IV. behavior of Dichillus minutus Sol. guest of ant Pheidole pallidula Nyl: a case of facultative myrmecophilism. Acad. Sci. C R Ser. D 270:1377-1380.

Maddox, D. M., and Hambric, R. N., 1970. Use of alligatorweed flea beetle in Texas: an exercise in environmental biology. S. Weed Sci. Soc. Proc. 23:283-286.

Maeta, Y., 1969. Biological studies on natural enemies of some cocinellid beetles, I. On Perilitus coccinellae. Kontyu 37:147-166.

Mecci, A. and Munshi, G., 1969. Epilachna vigintioctopunctata Fb., a skeletoniser of medicinal herb. Solanum xanthocarpum. West Pakistan J. Agr. Res. 7:123.

Mertz, D., 1971. Life history phenomena in increasing and decreasing populations. In International Symposium on Stat Ecol. New Haven. 1969 V.2:361-399.

Mertz, D. and Robertson, J., 1970. Some developmental consequences of handling egg-eating,and population density for flour beetle larvae. Ecology 51:989-998.

Meyer, O. E., 1970. On adult weight, oviposition preference, and adult longevity in Anobium punctatum. Z. Angew. Entomol. 66:103-112.

Muller, G., 1970. Sexual index in Carabidae as an ecological criterium. Entomol. Ber. P. 12-18.

Nelson, D., 1970. Population dynamics in carabid beetles Pasimachus punctulatus. Southwest Natur. 15:55-69.

Niemczyk, E., 1970. Development and fecundity of bark bug - Anthocoris nemorum (L.) reared on Sitotroga eggs - Sitotroga cerealella Oliv. Pol. Pismo Entomol. 40:857-865.

Norris, K., 1970. General Biology. In the insect of Australia P. 107-140.

Nuorteva, P., 1970. Histerid beetles as predators of blowflies in Finland. Ann. Zool. Fenn 7:195-198.

Okolow, C., 1968. Life cycle of large ash bark-beele-Hylesinus crenatus. Fabr. Pol. Pismo Entomol. 38:627-630.

Paarmann, W., 1970. Research on annual periodicity of Carabid beetles in Cyrenaika. Oecologia 5:325-333.

Park, T., Nathanson, M. and Ziegler, J., 1970. Cannibalism of pupae by mixed-species populations of adult Tribolium. Physiol. Zool. 43:166-184.

Parker, D. L. and Davis, D., 1971. Feeding habits of Corticeus substriatus associated with mountain pine beetle in lodgepole pine. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:293-294.

Perttunen, V. and Hayrinen, T., 1970. Effect of age on take-off activity in Acanthoscelides obtectus Say. Suom Hyonteistieteellinen Aikak Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 36:35-39.

Ponomarev, B. P., 1970. Estimating accuracy of method of sums of effective temperatures relative to calculating duration of development of separate stages of Colorado beetle. Inst. Eksp Meterorol Tr. 11:68-76.

Power, R., 1970. A record of precocious metamorphosis in Costelytra zealandica (White). N. Z. J. Sci. 13:206-208.

Preiss, F. J. and Davidson, J., 1971. Adult longevity, pre-oviposition period and fecundity of Alphitobius diaperinus in laboratory. Ga. Entomol. Soc. J. 6:105-109.

Prystavko, V. P., 1970. Device for studying effect of several ecological factors on development of insects. Zakhyst Rosi 12:12-15.

Purohit, A. K., 1970. A new report on predatory habit of beetles Alphetobius piceus (Oliv.) and Tribolium castaneum (Hub.) on Argas persicus (Oken, 1818). Cur. Sci. 39:419-420.

Raynaud, P., 1970. Complementary note on larval stages of Drypta denata Rossi. Soc. Linn. Lyon Bull. Mens. 39:62-64.

Savoiskaia, G. I., 1970. Acclimatization of Coccinellidae entomophages of plant lice in foothills of Zailiiskii Ala-Tau. Les Khoz 1:56-59.

Schuster, D., Mills, R. B and Crumrine, M., 1972. Dissemination of Salmonella montevideo through wheat by the rice weevil. Env. Entomol. 1: 111-115.

Sharifi, S., Javadi, I. and Chemsak, J., 1970. Biology of Rosaceae branch borer Osphranteria coerulescens. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann 63: 1515-1520.

_____, and Mills, R., 1971. Developmental activities and behavior of the rice weevil inside wheat kernels. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:114-118.

Shikata, M., 1970. Attack of Dermestes ater on silkworm. J. Sericult Sci. Jap. 39:201-203.

Simwat, G. and Chahal, B., 1969. Survival of larvae and adults of Tribolium castaneum Herbst. under starved conditions. Bull. Grain Techn. 7:143-145.

Smith. L. B., 1970. Effects of cold-acclimation on supercooling and survival of rusty grain beetle, Cryptolestes ferrugineus, at subzero temperatures. Can. J. Zool. 48:853-858.

Smith, L. B., 1970. Survival of rusty grain beetle. Canada Agr. 15:16-17.

Soans,A., and Soans, J., 1970. Time of emergence and periodicity of occurrence of tiger beetle, Cinindela cancellata Dej. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc. J. 67:347-348.

Soliman, M. H., 1971. Differences in sensitivity to Radiation in Tribolium. Can. J. Gen. Cytol. 13:646.

_____, 1970. Relationship between growth, development and productivity of wild populations of Tribolium castaneum. Can. J. Gen. Cytol. 12:396.

_____, 1971. Selection of site of oviposition by Drosophila melanogaster and D. Simulans. Amer. Midl. Nat. 86:487-493.

Stein, W., 1970. Colonization of meadow-distant legume fields by curculionids. Anz. Schadlingsk Pflanzenschutz 43:151-155.

Sterling, W. and Adkisson, P., 1970. Seasonal rates of increase for a population of boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis, in high and rolling plains of Texas. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 63:1696-1700.

Stuke, P., and Kaleta, E., 1970. Role of beetle Alphitobius diaperinus for spreading of infectious bronchitis of chicks. Deut. Tierarztl Woehensch. 77:38-41.

Surlikar, V. and Tembe, V., 1969. Bionomics of Amphibolus venator (Klug) a reduvid pedator of insect pests of stored products . Bombay Natur. Nist. Soc. J. 66:640-645.

Tamaki, Y.,Loschiavo, S. and McGinnis, A., 1971. Triglycerides in wheat germ as chemical stimuli eliciting aggregation of confused flour beetle, Tribolium confusum. J. Agr. Food Chem. 19:285-288.

Taylor, T. A., 1971. On flight activity of Sitophilus zeamais Motsch. and some other grain-infesting beetles in field and a store. J. Stored. Prod. Res. 6:295-306.

Telfer, W. and Smith, D., 1970. Aspects of egg formation. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London Symp. 5:117-134.

Tobin, E. N. and Smith. L., 1971. Note on mating behavior of cigarette beetle (Lasioderma serricorne (F.)). Entomol. News 82:23-25.

Tsankov. G., 1970. Temperature preference and its changes in adults of Hylobius abietis L. Gorskostopanska Nauk 7:85-94.

Tschinkel, W. R. and Willson, C. D., 1971. Inhibition of pupation due to crowding in some tenebrionid beetles. J. Exp. Zool. 176: 137-144.

Utida, S., 1971. Influence of temperature on the number of eggs, mortality and development of several species of Bruchid infesting stored beans. Jap. Jour. Appl. Ent. Zool. 15: 23-30.

_____, 1969. Photo-period as a factor inducing the flight form in population of the southern cowpea weevel, Callosobruchus machlatus. Jap. Jour. Appl. Ent. Zool. 13:129-134.

_____, 1970. Secular change of percent emergence of flight form in population of southern cow pea weevil, Callosobruchus maculatus. Jap J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 14:71-78.

Viggiani, G., 1969. Research on fauna of hazel. I. Contribution to study of Haplidia etrusca Kr.; notes on morpho-ethology and control. Portici Lab. Entomol. Agr. Fillippo Silvestri Boll 27:89-152.

Volodichev, M. A., 1970. Some peculiarities of biology of beetles of genus Anisoplia. Zool. Zh. 49:1821-1828.

Wasserman, M., 1970. Egg-to-adult survival:an invalid measurement for determining preadult viability. Amer. Natur. 104:404-407.

Wilbert, H., 1970. Cybernetical approach to enemy-prey systems. Oecologia 5:347-373.

Wohlgemuth, R., 1970. Experiment on capacity of hibernation and resistence to cold of Trogoderma angustum. Anz.Schadlingsk Pflanzenschutz 43:132-138.

Wylie, H., 1971. Observations on intraspecific larval competition in three hymenopterous parasites of fly puparia. Can. Entomol. 103:137-142.

Young, A. M., 1970. Predation and abundance in populations of flour beetles. Ecology 51:602-619.

Zwölfer, H., 1969. Experimental feeding ranges of species of Chrysomelidae associated with Cynareae in Europe. Commonwealth Inst. Biol. Contr. Tech. Bull. 12:115-130.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

GENERAL

Carke, J. and Griffiths, D., 1970. Ascospores of some common species of Eurotium as shown by scanning electron microscopy. Trans. Br. mycol. Soc. 55: 117-122.

Hard, R. L., 1969. Insects and motor cars. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation. 81: 118-119.

Hinton, H. E. and Mackerras, I., 1970. Reproduction and metamorphosis. In the Insects of Australia P. 83-106.

Holdt, V. M., 1885. Why not eat insects?

Mackerras, I. M., 1970. Composition and distribution of fauna. In the Insects of Australia P. 187-203.

Pfletschinger, H., 1969. Nurseries everywhere. Kosmos 65: 236-239.

Shanta, C. and Meerovitch, E., 1970. Specific inhibition of morphogenesis in Trichinella spieralis by insect juvenile hormone mimics. Can. J. Zool. 48: 617-620.

Ueno, S. I., 1970. Fauna of insular lava caves in west Japan. III. Trechinae. Nat. Sci. Mus. 13: 603-622.

GENETICS AND PHENOTYPIC VARIATION

Barnett, B. M. and Munoz, E., 1971. Genetic effects of LSD in Drosophila melanogaster sperm. Mutation Res. 11:441-444.

Bartlett, A. C., 1970. Insect genetic investigations. Ariz Univ. Ext. Ser. P. 17:90-91.

Bell, A. E. and Moore, C. H., 1972. Reciprocal recurrent selection for pupal weight in Tribolium in comparison with conventional methods. Egyptian J. of Genetics and Cyto. 1:92-119.

Bhatia, S. K. and Pradhan, S., 1971. Studies on resistance of insecticides in Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). III. Selection of a strain resistant to lindane and its biological characteristics. J. Stored Prod. Res. 6:3331-337.

Burton, S. M., 1971. Aspects of lipid metabolism in two lines of Tribolium castaneum. M.S. Thesis, Purdue Univ. 67 p.

Champ, B. R., and Campbell-Brown, M., 1970. Insecticide resistance in Australian Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). II. Malathion resistance in eastern Australia. J. Stored Prod. Res. 6:111-131.

Chigusa, S. I., 1969. A study of the effects of X-ray irradiation on a quantitative character, pupal weight, under various genetic backgrounds of Tribolium castaneum. Diss. Abs. 29:3621 B.

Costantino, R., Mumma, R. and Bruszewski, T., 1970. Genetic analysis of a population of Tribolium. III. Fatty acid composition of unsaturated fatty acid sensitive mutant. Heredity 25:411-418.

Dawson, P. S., 1969. A conflict between Darwinian fitness and population fitness in Tribolium "competition" experiments. Genetics 62: 413-419.

Dawson, P., 1970. Two useful sex-linked mutants in flour beetle, Tribolium confusum. Can. J. Genet Cytol. 12:197-198.

Dyte, C. and Blackman, D., 1970. Spread of insecticide resistance in Tribolium castaneum. J. Stored Prod Res. 6:255-261.

Elton, R. A. and Greenwood, J., 1970. Exploring apostatic selection. Heredity 25:629-633.

Enfield, F. D., Comstock, R., Goodwill, R. and Braskerud, O., 1969. Selection for pupa weight in Tribolium castaneum. II. Linkage and Level of dominance. Genetics 62:849-857.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Englert, D. and Thomas, W., 1970. Influence of homeotic mutation, "antennapedia", on egg cannibalism in Tribolium castaneum. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 63: 51-56.

Fomenko, R. and Zaslavskii, V., 1970. Genetics of gregarian behavior in Chilocorus bipustulatus L. Akad Nauk SSSR Dokl. 192: 229-231.

Friars, G., Nayak, B., Jui, P., and Raktoe, B., 1971. An investigation of genotype X environment interaction in relation to a selection experiment in Tribolium castaneum. Can. J. Genetics and Cyto.

Gall, G., 1971. Replicated selection for 21-day pupa weight of Tribolium castaneum. Theoret. Appl. Genetics.41: 164-173.

Goodwill, R. and Enfield, F., 1971. Heterozygosity in inbred lines of Tribolium castaneum. TAG 41: 5-12.

Gupta, S., Asnani, V., and Khare, B., 1970. Effect of opaque-2 gene in maize on extent of infestation by Sitophilus oryzae L. J. Stored Prod. Res. 6: 191-194.

Hassanein, M., Hafez, M., and Rizk, G., 1969. Susceptibiligy of certain cotton varieties to bollowrms infestation. Soc. Entomol. Egypte Bull. 62: 261-269.

King, C. and Anderson, W., 1971. Age-specific selection. II. interaction between r and K during population growth. Amer. Natur. 105: 137-156.

Krause, E. and Bell, A., 1971. A genetic investigation of biomass as a complex quantitative trait. Genetics 68: 35.

Labeyrie, V., 1971. Variability of physiological and ethological activities and population growth of insects. In Intn'l Symp. on Stat. Ecol. New Haven 1969 V.2: 313-336.

Lange, E. and Bell, A., 1970. Genetic variation in chaetae number of Tribolium. Genetics 65: 669-679.

McNew, R. and Bell, A., 1971. The nature of the purebred-crossbred genetic covariance. Genetical Res. 18: 1-7.

Moore, J., 1969. Response to selection in Tribolium castaneum. Diss. Abs. 30: 1529B.

Mourikis, P. and Fytizas, E., 1969. Review of olive-fly ecology in relation to sterile-male technique. In Panel Appl. Sterile-male Tech. Control Insects Vienna Proc. P. 131-139.

Ogden, J. C., 1968. An experimental and genetic analysis of dispersal behavior in Tribolium. Diss. Abs. 29: 1723B.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Okhotnikov, V., 1970. Role of pathogenic microorganisms in population changes of Melolontha hippocastani, Les. Zh. 3: 157-159.

Orozco, F. and Frentes, M., 1970. Influence of various factors on egg laying of Tribolium castaneum. I. Influence of temperature on laying and development. Spain Inst. Nac. Invest. Agron. An. 19: 135-149.

_____, Espejo, M., and Carbonell, E., 1971. Influencia de diversos factores en la puesta del "Tribolium castaneum". IV. Influencia del macho. Anales Inst. Nac. Invest. Agr., Serie General n°1.

_____ and Ruano, R., 1970. Influencia de diversos factores en la puesta del Tribolium castaneum. III. Influencia del medio alimenticio. Anales Inst. Nac. Invest. Agr. Vol. XIX: 403-423.

Padula, A. and Smith, E., 1971. Reproductive imcompatibility between univoltine females of plum curculio. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64: 665-668.

Pouzat, J., 1970. Comparative effects of ablation of palps on reproduction in females of selected linis of bean bruchid, Acanthoscelides obtectus Say. Acad. Sci. C. R. Ser. D 270: 712-713.

Ross, M. H., 1971. Genetic variability in German Cockroach. VII. Studies of pale-body and bulge-eye. J. Hered. 62: 110-116.

Schurr, K. and Boldman, J., 1967. Genetic selection of dispersal in Tribolium castaneum. Proc. North Cent. Br. Ent. Soc. Amer. 22: 76-79.

Sinnock, P., 1970. Frequency dependence and mating behavior in Tribolium castaneum. Amer. Natur. 104: 469-476.

Sokal, R. R., 1970. Senescence and genetic load: Evidence from Tribolium. Sci. 167: 1733-1734.

_____, Bryant, E., and Wool, D., 1970. Selection for changes in genetic facilitation: negative results in Tribolium and Musca. Heredity 25: 299-306.

Kokolov, A., 1969. Genotype-environment interactions in outcome of "competition" in Tribolium. II. Genetic influence in survival of Tribolium castaneum and Tribolium confusum in mixed cultures. Genetika 5: 85-98.

Soliman, M. H. and Hardin, R., 1971. Variation in populations of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) I. Body weights. J. Stored Prod. Res. 7: 35-43.

_____, 1972. Variation in populations of Tribolium castaneum. (Herbst) II. Developmental rate and productivity. J. Stored Prod. Res.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Suzuki K., 1970. Comparative morphology and evolution of hind wings of family Chrysomelidae. IV. Subfamilies Chlamisinae, Lamprosominae and Eumolpinae. Kontyu 38: 222-231.

Vashakidze, V., 1970. Experimental data on gonadotropic, embryotrophic and mutagenic effect of granosan. Voprosy gigieny i toksikologii pestitsidov P. 134-139.

Whitehead, D., 1969. Variation and distribution of interidal beetle Halocoryza arenaria (Darlington) in Mexico and United States. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. J. 77: 36-39.

Wong, W. and Boylan, W., 1970. Intrapopulation selection and correlated response in crossbreds of Tribolium castaneum. Genetics 64: 69-78.

Wool, D., 1970. Deviations of zygotic frequencies from expectations in eggs of Tribolium castaneum. Genetics 66: 115-132.

_____, 1970. Larval weight and pupation in the absence of food in T. castaneum strains. Tribolium Inf. Bull. 13: 87-90.

Yablokov. A., Eatin, V., and Pritikina, L., 1970. Variability of wing venation of dragonfly. Peitr Entomol. 20: 503-526.

INSECTICIDES AND INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE

Anonymous, 1970. 48 years of man's ecology with insecticides. Pest. Contr. 38:40-43.

Anonymous, 1969. Recommended methods for detection and measurement of resistance of agricultural pests to pesticides. I. General principles. Fao Plant Protect Bull. 17:76-81.

Anonymous, 1969. Recommended methods for detection and measurement of resistance of agricultural pests to pesticides. 2. Tentative method for adults of root maggot flies (Hylemya spp.) and adults of carrot rust fly (Psila rosae). Fao Plant Protect Bull. 17:83-89.

Anonymous, 1969. Recommended methods for detection and measurement of resistance of agricultural pests to pesticides. 3. Tentative method for larvae of rice stem borer (Chilo suppressalis Walker). Fao Plant Protect Bull. 17:129-131.

Anonymous, 1970. Recommended methods for dtection and measurement of resistance of agricultural pests to pesticides; tentative method for adultsof red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)-FAO method no. 6. FAO Plant Prot Bull. 18:107-113.

Bhattacharya, A. and Pant, N., 1971. Factor inhibiting growth of Trogoderma granarium Everts. in lentil and French beans suppression by addition of natural diets. N. C. J. Stored Prod. Res. 6:339-345.

Beckham, C., 1970. Effect of nitrogen fertilization on abundance of cotton insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 63:1219-1220.

Bjorkhem, U., 1970. Poisoned land. Skogen 57:38-40.

Brown, A., 1970. Insect resistance, IV. Countermeasures for resistance. Farm Chem. 133:50-51, 54, 56, 84-85.

Butani, D. and Sahni, V., 1970. Carbaryl - a versatile insecticide. Pesticides 4:19-20.

Cantu, E. and Wolfenbarger, D., 1970. Toxicity of three pyrethroids to several insect pests of cotton, J. Econ. Entomol. 63:1373-1374.

Carpenter, D., and Jensen, R., 1971. Inhibition of lipolytic activity by some pesticides. G. Conn (Storrs) Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 414:15

Carstensen, J., 1971. Risks with pesticides. Tolvmandsbladet 43:231-237.

Chepinoga, O., Chernov, O. Samosh, L., Balin, P., Khitsenko, I., Pilinskaia, M., Martson',L., Zakorozhnaia, N. and Zastavniuk, N., 1967. Experiment with study of possible blastomogenic mutagenic and embryotropic effects of some. In. Voprosy gigieny i toksikologii pestitsidov P. 129-134.

Chisholm, W. C., 1970. Lower insecticide cost and increased yield under diapause boll weevil control. Cotton Prod-mech Conf. Sum.-proc. P. 22-23.

Cooper, C., Press, J., and Gillenwater, H., 1970. Fumigant potential of GC-10033 against stored-product insects. J. Econ Entomol. 63:1979-1981.

Dahlsten, D., 1971. Pesticides. In Brown, M. The Social Responsibility of the Scientist P. 199-218.

Davies, M., Chadwick, P., Holborn, J., Stewart, D. and Wickham, J., 1970. Effectiveness of (+)-trans-chrysanthemic acid ester of (+or-)-allethrolone (Bio-allethrin) against four insect species. Pestic. Sci. 1:225-227.

Deang, R., Caburubias, R., and Quero, E., 1969. Insecticide test for control of abaca corn weevil. Philippine J. Plant Indus 34:79-87.

Donnelly, J., 1970. Insecticides and control of arthropod parasites. Vet. Annu. 11:272-280.

Dorsey, C. K., 1971. Comparative effectiveness of topically applied chemicals in killing adult alfalfa weevils. W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Curr. Rep. 57:10 P.

Dougherty, E., Reichelderfer, C. and Faust, R., 1971. Sensitivity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis to various insecticides and herbicides. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 17:292-293.

Dyte, C. E., 1970. Insecticide resistance in stored-product insects with special reference to Tribolium castaneum. Trop. Stored Prod. Inf. P. 13-18.

_____, and Blackman, D., 1970. The spread of insecticide resistance in Tribolium ca taneum (Herbst.) J. Stored Prod. Res. 6:255-261.

_____, and Rowlands, D., 1970. The effects of some insecticide synergists on the potency and metabolism of bromophos and fenitrothion. J. Stored Prod. Res. 6:1-18.

Edwards, J., 1971. "educate educators". Public continues to be misled, either through ignorance or by deliberate intent, by very people who should be telling truth about DDT. Aerial Appl. 9:8-10.

Franek, M., 1970. Susceptibility of granary weevil Sitophilus granarius L. to starvation and insecticidal action of Toxaphen Merck according to number of parent insects in culture jars. Pol. Pismo. Entomol. 40:125-139.

Friend, M. and Trainer, D., 1970. Some effects of sublethal levels of insecticides on vertebrates. Wildl. Dis. Assoc. Bull. 6:335-342.

Gentile, G. and Stoner, A., 1968. Resistance in Lycopersicon spp. to tobacco flea beetle. J.Econ. Entomol. 61:1347-1349.

Green, A., Tyler, P., Kane, J. and Rowlands D., 1970. An assessment of bromophos for protection of wheat and barley. J. Stored Prod. Res. 6:217-228.

Greening, H. G., 1970. Malathion resistance in rust-red flour beetle Tribolium castaneum in New South Wales. J.Aust. Entomol. Soc. 9:160-162.

Harein, P., Gillenwater, H. and Jay, E., 1970. Dichlorvos: methods of dispensing, estimates of concentration in air, and toxicity to stored-product insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 63:1263-1268.

Harris, E., 1971. An evaluation of insecticidal smokes against common funtiute beetle Anobium punctatum (Deg.). Int. Pest Contr. 13:22-27.

_____, Elgar, K. Baker, J., 1970. Dichlorvos strips for furniture beetle control: a field trial. Int. Pest Contr. 12:28-33.

Heddergott, H. 1970. Insecticides from practical view. Arch. Pharm. 40: 269-285.

Heuser, S. and Scudamore, K., 1970. Selective determination of ionised bromide and organic bromides in foodstuifs by gas-liquid chromatography with special reference to fumigant residues. Pestic. Sci. 1:244-249.

Hoffmann, C. H., 1970. Alternatives to conventional insecticides - control of insect pests. Agr. Chem. 25:19, 21-23.

Iaic, B., 1970. Problems of using moist insecticides in storage. Biljni Lek 15:127-134.

Iordanou, N., 1970. Toxicity of malathion and bromophos to storage insects affecting stored wheat: field and laboratory tests. Agric. Res. Inst. Prog. Rep. 14, 13p.

Jay, E., Redlinger,L., and Laudani, H., 1970. Application and distribution of carbon dioxide in a peanut (groundnut) silo for insect control. J. Stored Prod. Res. 6:247-254.

Jayakumari, R. and Nair M., 1968. Susceptibility of larval stages of Epilachna vigintioctopunctata Fabricius to insecticides. Agr. Res. J. Kerala 6:105-197.

Joubert, P. and Beer, R. de 1970. Toxicity of contact insecticides to seed-infesting insects; tests with pyrethrum and Malathion on infested maize. Int. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 35:821-828.

Kashyap, R. and Gupta, D., 1969. Contact toxicity of some important insecticides to adults of pulse beetle, Callosobruchus chinensis (Linn.). Bull. Grain Technol. 7:146-149.

Klumpar, J., 1970. A contribution to systemic insecticide studies using biological method. Agrochemia 10:6-10.

Kot, J., 1970. Phenomenon of partial resistance to insecticides in some arthropods. Acad Polon Sci. Bull Ser Sci. Biol. 18:351-359.

Kumamoto, K. and Sakai, H., 1969. Studies on insecticide application techniques. II. Dust & granules application by pipe-duster. Kyushu. Assoc. Plant Protect Proc. 15:130-132.

Madhavan, O., Nair, M. and Chandrika, S., 1969. On effect of sublethal doses of insecticides on biology of Tribolium castaneum Herbst. Agr. Res. J. Kerala 7:104-106.

McDonald L., Guy, R. and Speirs, R., 1970. Preliminary evaluation of new candidate materials as toxicants, repellents, and attractants against stored-product insects. USDA Mkt. Res. Rep. 882, 8 p.

_____, and Speirs, R., 1971. Toxicity of Malathion to confused flour beetle adults when applied to several different body locations. Ga. Entomol. Soc. J. 6:30-32.

McGaughey, W., 1970. Evaluation of dichlorvos for insect control in stored rough rice. J. Econ. Entomol. 63:1867-1870.

Minett, W. and Williams, P., 1971. Influence of malathion distribution on the protection of wheat grain against insect infestation. J. Stored Prod. Res. 7

Moore, R., Taft, H. and Payne, L., 1970. Dimethyl sulfoxide as a possible synergist for selected insecticides against boll weevil. J. Econ. Entomol. 63:1342-1343.

Muthu, M., Rao, H. and Majumder, S., 1971. A bio-assay method for determining fumigant concentrations in air. Int. Pest. Contr. 13:11-14.

Nisa, M. and Ahmed, H., 1970. Laboratory evaluation of organic insecticides against pulse weevil in stored chickpeas. 12:17-19.

Paviour-Smith, K., 1968. Mortality in Cis bilamellatus Wood in severe British winter of 1962-63. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 104:233-236.

Preseren, T., 1969. Types of insecticides for control of Colorado beetle. Sodobno Kmetijstvo 2:727-729.

Punj. G., 1970. Effect of nutrition on susceptibility of larvae of Trogoderma granarium Everts. to certain fumigants. J. Stored Prod. Res. 6:181-185.

_____, 1969. Sorption of certain common fumigants by six different commodities. Bull. Grain. Technol. 7:217-221.

_____ and Verma, A., 1970. Susceptibility to certain fumigants of male and female pupae of Trogoderma granarium Everts. J. Stored Prod. Res. 6:263-267.

Rowlands, D., 1970. The metabolic fate of dichlorvos on stored wheat grains. J. Stored Prod. Res. 6:19-32.

Scudamore, K. and Heuser, S. 1971. Ethylene oxide and its persistent reaction products in wheat flour and other commodities: residues from fumigation or sterilization, and effects of processing. Pest. Sci. 2:80-91.

Singh, K. and Atwal, A., 1969. Haemocyopenia in insects caused by insecticides. Punjab. Agr. Univ. J. Res. 6:927-932.

Speirs, R. and Lang, J., 1970. Contact, residue and vapor toxicity of new insecticides to stored-product insects. II. USDA Mkt. Res. Rep. 885, 35 p.

Spitler, G. and Hartsell, P., 1970. aboratory evaluation of malathion as a protectant for natural raisins. J. Econ. Entomol. 63: 1502-1505.

Tammes, P., Loosjes, F. and Wijnen, R., 1970. Time response experiments with single dose and chronic treatment of dieldrin on Tribolium castaneum. Bull. Environ. Contamination Toxicol. 5 (5): 397-403.

Van Meter, C. and Pass, B., 1970. Susceptibility of adult alfalfa weevils of low lipid content to selected insecticides. J. Econ. Entomol. 63:1268-1271.

Varkonda, A., 1970. New agents for insect pest control. II. Juvenile hormone and its analogues. Agrochemia 10:10-12.

Verma, A. and Punj, G., 1969. Effect of nutrition on susceptibility of larvae of Trogoderma granarium Everts. to ethylene oxide. Bull Grain Technol. 7:150-153.

Walker K., 1970. Pests and pesticide residues. US Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-72.

Webb, R., Smith, F., and Boswell, A. 1970. In-furrow applications of systemic insecticides for control of Mexican bean beetle. J. Econ. Entomol. 63:1220-1223.

Winely, C. and San Clemente, C., 1970. Effects of pesticideson nitrite oxidation by Nitrobacter agilis. Appl. Microbiol 19:214-219.

Wit. S., 1971. Persistent insecticides in body fat of Dutch population. Chem. Weekbl. 67:11-14.

Wool, D. 1971. A new approach to insecticide resistance:Ecological - genetic speculations. Bull. Ent. Soc. Amer., 17:133-135.

Zhuravskaia, S., Sidorova, V., and Saifulina, A., 1970. On ovicidal effect of insectides. In Vrediteli s-kh kul't Uzb i ikh entomofagi P. 101-104.

Zutshi, M. and Rai, L., 1970. Malathion premium grade insecticide as a grain profectant. Pesticides 4:12-15.

IRRADIATION AND USE OF ISOTOPES

Burgess, E. and Bennett,S. 1971. Mortality and abnormalities caused by gamma irradiation of alfalfa weevil larvae. Entomol. Soc. Ann. 64:88-90.

Bushland, R. and Streeter M. 1971. Laboratory tests with gamma-irradiated Phormia regina. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:84-87.

Ducoff, H., Mortimore, B., Vaughan, A. and Crossland, J. 1971. Acute lethality in irradiated flour beetles: Evindence against a role of bacterial infection. J. Invert. Path. 18:344-352.

_____, Vaughan, A. and Crossland, J. 1971. Dose-fractionation and sterilization of radiosensitive male confused flour beetles. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:541-543.

_____, Vaughan, A. and Crossland, J. 1971. The lethal syndromes of insects. Radiat. Res. 47: abs.

Gornaeva, G. F. 1969. Roentgenomorphoses of macrochaeta of Drosophila melanogaster after irradiation of larvae and pupae at different development stages. Radiobiologiia. 9:151-153.

Jacklin, S., Richardson, E., Yonce, C. 1970. Substerilizing loses of gamma irradiation to produce population suppression in plum curculio. J. Econ. Entomol. 63:1053-1057.

Jar, K. Y. and Boyews, J. W. 1970. Incomplete synchrony of labelling in homologues of autosomal pairs. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 12: 927-933.

Jayaraman, S. and Ducoff, H. S. 1970. Partial-body irradiation of larvae of Tenebrio molitor. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 16:317-318.

Jobin, L., Huot, L. and Perron, J. M. 1971. Effets des rayons gamma du cobalt 60 sur Acheta domesticus (L.) Premiere partie. Ann. Soc. Ent. Quebec. 16:3-41.

_____, 1971. Effets des rayohs gamma du cobalt 60 sur Acheta domesticus (L.). Deuxieme partie. Ann. Soc. Ent. Quebec 16: 57-77.

Leigh, B. and Sobels, F. 1970. Induction by X-rays of isochromosomes in germ cells of Drosophila melanogaster males; evidence for nuclear selection in embryogenesis. Mutation Res. 10:475-487.

Mitsui, E., Miyankawa, K. Kawashima, K., Umeda, K. and Sato, T. 1970. Radiation disinfestation of cereal insects. II. Sensitivity of Sitophilus zeamais and Sitophilus oryzae. J. Food Sci. Technol. 17:379-384.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Qureshi, A., Wilbur, D., and Mills. R., 1970. Irradiation of early instars of the Angoumois grain moth. J. of Econ. Entomol. 63: 1241-1247.

Riordan, D. and Peschken, D., 1970. A method for obtaining P32-labelled eggs of flea beetle Altica carduorum. Can. Entomol. 102: 1613-1616.

Schurr, K., 1969. Dispersal of the red flour beetle in a gamma radiation field. Proc. North Cent. Br. Ent. Soc. Amer. 24: 102-104.

_____, 1971. Rapid increase in activity of Dermestes vulpinus caused by radioactivity. Proc. North Cent. Br. Ent. Soc. Amer. 26: 34-37.

Smittle, B., Cannarozzi, P., and Cromroy, H., 1970. X and Gamma rays compared as sterilants in male Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus Say. Mosquito News 30: 657-659.

_____, 1972. Variable effect of X-irradiation on Tribolium castaneum and T. confusum due to strain and age at pupation'. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Yang, T. and Ducoff, H., 1971. Recovery studies of X-irradiated Tribolium castaneum larvae. Radiat. Res. 46: 290-300.

_____, Frigerio, N., and Sampson, M., 1969. Lethal effects of monoenergetic neutrons and 60Co gamma rays on Tribolium castaneum. U.S. Argonne Nat. Lab. Biol. Med. Res. Div. Semiannu. Rep. aNL-7635: 50-52.

PARASITES AND SYMBIONTS OF COLEOPTERA

Afrikian, E. K., 1968. Classification of spore forming bacteria pathogenic to insects. In Mosk Univ. Biol-pochv. fakul Mikroorgan sel Kho. 2: 360-372.

Aizawa, K., 1971. Strain improvement and preservation of virulence of pathogens. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 655-672.

Bailey, L., 1971. Safety of pest-insect pathogens for beneficial insects. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 491-505.

Bhatnagar, R and Musgrave, A., 1970. Cytochemistry, morphogenesis, and tentative identification of mycetomal microorganisms of Sitophilus granarius L. Can. J. Microbiol. 16: 1357-1362.

Briggs, J. D., 1970. Principles of integrated control of disease vectors. Amer. Zool. 10: 567-571.

Burges, H. D., 1971. Microbial control of insects and mites.

_____, Canning, E., and Hurst, J., 1971. Morphology, development and pathogenicity of Nosema oryzaephili n. sp. in Oryzaephilus surinamensis and its host range among granivorous insects. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 17: 419-432.

_____ and Hussey, N., 1971. Introduction. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites P. 1-11.

_____ and Thomson, E., 1971. Standardization and assay of microbial insecticides. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 591-622.

Cantwell, G., Smith, L., and Lehnert, S., 1971. Effects of extreme cold and of microwaves on spores of Nosema apis. Amer. Bee J. 111: 188.

Chesnut, T. and Cross, W., 1971. Arthropod parasite of boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis. 2. Comparisons of their importance in United States over a period of thirty-eight years. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64: 549-557.

Cross, W. and Chesnut, T., 1971. Arthropod parasites of boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis. 1. An annotated list. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64: 516-527.

Dahlsten, D., 1970. Parasites, predators, and associated organisms reared from western pine beetle infested bark samples. In Stark, R. W. Stud. on popul. dyn. of west pine beetle. P. 75-79.

_____ and Bushing, R. W., 1970. Insect parasites of western pine beetle. In Stark, R. W. Stud. on popul. dyn of west pine beetle. P. 113-118.

Dang-Gabrani, K., 1971. On functions of intracellular symibiotes of Sitophilus oryzae Linn. Experientia 27: 107.

De Las Casas, E., Phillip, K., and Pomeroy, B., 1972. Bacteria and fungi within the Lesser Mealworm collected from Poultry Brooder Houses. Environmental Entomology V.I: 27-30.

Devauchelle, G. and Vago, C., 1969. Presence of vius like particles in nucleolus of cells of middle intestine of Coleoptera Tenebrio molitor (L.) Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend Ser. D. 269: 1142-1144.

Dulmage, H. T., 1971. Economics of microbial control. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites P. 581-590.

_____ and Rhodes, R., 1971. Production of pathogens in artificial media. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 507-540.

Fisher, R. and Ganesalingam, V., 1970. Changes in composition of host haemolymph after attack by an insect parasitoid. Nature 227: 191-192.

Fritzsch, W., 1970. Trail of a therapeutic agent against Nosema disease. Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed 24: 951-984.

Geest, L. van der and Laan, P. van der, 1971. World teaching facilities in insect pathology. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 725-732.

_____, 1971. Insect pathogens available for distribution. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites P. 733-739.

_____, 1971. Sources of special materials. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 741-749.

Gordon, R., 1970. A neuroendocrine relationship between nematode Hammerschmidtiella diesingi and its insect host, Blatta orientalis. Parasitology 61: 101-110.

Griffiths, D. and Cunnington, A., 1971. Dermatophagoides microceras sp. n.; a description and comparison with its sibling species. D. farinae Hughes 1961. J. Stored Prod. Res. 7: 1-14.

Gustafsson, M., 1971. Microbial control of aphids and scale insects. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 375-386.

Hamm, J., Burton, R., Young, J., and Daniel, R., 1971. Elimination of Nosema heliothidis from a laboratory colony of corn earworm. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64: 624-627.

Heimpel, A. M., 1971. Safety of insect pathogens for man and vertebrates. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites P. 469-489.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Helms, T. and Raun, E., 1971. Perennial laboratory culture of disease-free insects. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 639-654.

Heyneman, D. and Voge, M., 1971. Host response of flour beetle, Tribolium confusum, to infections with Hymenolepis diminuta, Hymenolepis, microstoma, and Hymenolepis citelli. Parasitol. 57: 881-886.

Hostounsky, Z., 1970. Nosema mesnili (Paill.) a microsporidian of cabbage-worm, Pieris brassicae (L.), in parasites Apanteles glomeratus (L.), Hyposoter ebeninus (Grav.) and Pimpla instigator (F.) Acta. Entomol. Bohemoslov. 67: 1-5.

Hurpin, B. and Robert, P., 1970. Development in laboratory of diseases of Melolontha melolontha L. in different types of soil. Soc. Entomol. France Ann. 6: 825-838.

Jacky, F. and Couturier, A., 1970. Breeding of Melolonthinimermis hagmeieri by mean of artificial contamination of Melolontha L. Entomophaga 15: 353-358.

Jurzitza, G., 1970. Isolation, culture, and taxonomy of some anobiid symbiotes. Arch. Mikrobiol. 72: 203-222.

Kinn, D. N., 1970. Acarine parasites and predators of western pine beetle. In Stark, R. W. Stud. on popul. dyn. of west pine beetle. P. 128-131.

Krieg, A., 1971. Interactions between pathogens. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites P. 459-468.

_____, 1971. Possible use of rickettsiae for microbial control of insects. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites P. 173-179.

Laird, M., 1971. A bibliography on diseases and enemies of medically important arthropods 1963-67 with some earlier titles omitted from Jenkins' 1964 list. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 751-790.

_____, 1971. Microbial control of arthropods of medical importance. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 387-406.

Leger, N. and Cavier, R., 1970. Concerning evolution of Hymenolopis nana var. fraterna among rare intermediary hosts. Ann. Parasitol. Hum. Comp. 45: 195-201.

Lysenko, O. and Kucera, M., 1971. Micro-organisms as sources of new insecticidal chemicals: toxins. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 205-227.

Macdonald, P. and Cheng. L., 1970. A method of testing for synchronization between host and parasite populations. J. Anim. Ecol. 39: 321-331.

Martinez, R., 1970. Rhynchophorus palmarum L. carrying red ring nematode in Venezuela. Venezuela Univ. Cent. Fac. Agron. Rev. 5: 81-85.

Massey, C., 1971. Nematode associates of several species of Pissodes. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64: 162-169.

Melamed-Madjar, V., 1970. Parasites of Apion arrogans Wenck in Israel. Isr. J. Entomol. 5: 101-102.

Nelson, J. K., 1970. Gregarines from sone Coleoptera of Colorado. Wyo. Univ. Publ. 36: 15-35.

Norris, J. R., 1971. Microbes as biological control agents. In Sco. For Gen. Biol. Prod. P. 197-229.

Olson, F. J., 1969. Pathologies of New Guinea sugarcane weevil grub, Rhabdoscelus obscurus, caused by "parasitoid" cane weevil tachinid, Lixophaga sphenophori. Hawaii, Entomol. Soc. Proc. 20: 579-581.

Peregrine, P. C., 1970. Gregarines found in cockroaches of genus Blaberus. Parasitology 61: 135-151.

Poinar, G. O., 1970. Nematode parsites and associates of western pine beetle. In Stark, R. W. Stud. on Popul. dyn. of west pine beetle. P. 132-133.

Puissegur, C. and Rakotofiringa, S., 1970. A contribution to study of hemocoelic gametocysts among Carabus gregarines: data on parasitic ecology. Bull. Biol. France Belg. 104: 215-232.

Quezada, J., Amaya, C., and Herman, L., 1969. Xanthoxpygus cognatus Sharp, and enemy of coconut weevil, Rhynchophorus palmarum L. in El Salvador. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. J. 77: 264-269.

Read, C. P., 19 . Parasitism and Symbiology. An introductory text. The Ronald Press Co. N. Y.

Soltice, G., Arai, H. , and Scheinberg, E., 1971. Host-parasite interactions of Tribolium confusum and Tribolium castaneum with Hymenolepis diminuta. Can. J. Zool. 49: 265-273.

Stairs, G. R., 1971. Use of viruses for microbial control of insects. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 97-124.

Turco, C., 1970. Neoaplectana hoptha, sp. n., a parasite of Japanese beetle, Popillia japonica Newm. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 37: 119-121.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Weiser, J., 1970. Three new pathogens of Douglas fir beetle, Dendroctonus pseudotsugae: Nosema dendroctoni n. sp., Ophryocystis dendroctoni n. sp., and Chytridiopsis trypographi n. comb. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 16: 436-441.

_____, and Briggs, J., 1971. Identification of pathogens. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 13-66.

Zeakes, S., Hansen, M., and Mills, R., 1971. Radiographic technique for detecting cysticercoids in flour beetles. Trans. Amer. Micors. Soc. 90: 476-480.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

PESTS

Abdel-Rahman, H. A., 1969. Transmission of stored grain fungi by Indian meal-moth, Plodia interpunctella Hb. [Aspergillus, Penicillium]. Soc. Entomol. Egypte. Bull. 62 (53): 429-437.

Afrikian, E. G., 1970. Bacterial insecticides & their application. (Rus) Akad Nauk Sssr Izv Ser. Biol. 1: 14-29.

Aguilera, P. A., 1970. Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) predators in Arica Department. (Spa) Idesia 1: 67-74.

Andreev, S. V., Martens, B. K., and Molchanova, V. A., 1969. Development of research in sterilization techniques for agricultural insect pests in USSR. Panel Sterile-male Tech. Erad. Contr. Harmful Insects Proc. P. 57-64.

Angus, T. A. and Luthy, P., 1971. Formulation of microbial insecticides. [Insect control]. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites P. 623-638.

Anonymous, 1971. Control of insects attacking stored grain & peas & seed treatment for small grains. Cooperative Extension Service Wash. State Univ. Ext. Em. 3314, Rev., 3 P.

Anonymous, 1971. Control of insect & mite pests of alfalfa, clover, & grasses grown for seed. Cooperative Extension Service Wash. State Univ. Ext. Em. 3312, Rev., 9 P.

Anonymous, 1971. Control of insect & mite pests of commercial vegetables. Cooperative Extension Service Wash. State Univ. Ext. Em. 3316, Rev., 45 P.

Anomymous, 1971. Control of insect & mite pests of home & garden. Cooperative Extension Service Wash. State Univ. Ext. Em. 3318, Rev., 34P.

Anonymous, 1971. Control of insect & mite pests of man, livestock, & poultry. Cooperative Extension Service Wash. State Univ. Ext. Em. 3308, Rev., 26 P.

Anonymous, 1971. Control of insect & mite pests of ornamental trees, shrubs, & lawns for home owners. Cooperative Extension Service Wash. State Univ. Ext. Em. 3310, Rev.. 31 P

Anonymous, 1971. Identification of insect and mite pests of alfalfa, clover, and grasses grown for seed. Cooperative Extension Service Wash. State Univ. Ext. Em. 3311, 14 p.

Anonymous, 1971. Identification of insect and mite pests of commercial vegetables. Cooperative Extension Service Wash State Univ. Ext. Em. 3315, 9 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Anonymous, 1971. Identification of insect and mite pests of field crops. Cooperative Extension Service. Wash State niv. Ext. Em. 3305, 16 p.

Anonymous, 1971. Insect control in alfalfa and bermudagrass 1971-72. Cooperative Extension Service Ariz. Univ. Ext. Folder 147, 16 p.

Anonymous, 1970. International campaign aimed at screw worm erradication. Agric. Am. 19:20-21.

Anonymous, 1970. Know them well in order to control them better. Lotta Anti-parassitaria 22:4-7.

Anonymous, 1970. (Proceedings). (Insect attractants, plant pests). Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 24, 350 p.

Anonymous, 1970. Roach control in a restaurant, III. Pest Contr. 38:29-34.

Ashman, F., Elias, D. G., Ellison, J. F., and Spratley, R., 1970. Ashman-Simon infestation detector: an instrument for detecting insects within food grains. Trop. Stored Prod. Inform. 19: 15-19.

Atwal, A. S. and Sandhu, G. S., 1970. Preliminary studies on efficacy of some vegetable & inert dusts as grain protectants. [Storage injuries, insect pests, Tribolium castaneum]. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 7 (1): 52-54.

Bailey, L., 1971. Safety of pest-insect pathogens for beneficial insects. [Insect control]. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites P. 491-505.

Barnes, M. M., 1970. Genesis of a pest: Nysius raphanus & Sisymbrium irio in vineyards. J. Econ. Entomol. 63 (5): 1462-1463.

Bastos, J. A. M., 1969. Effect of color of cowpeas, Vigna sinensis Endl., on infestation by weevil Callosobruchus analis. (Por) Turrialba 19 (2): 296-297.

Beckham, C. M., 1970. Increased cotton yields make insect control profitable. [Anthonomus grandis]. Ga. Agr. Res. 12 (1): 6-7.

Benz, G., 1971. Synergism of micro-organisms & chemical insecticides. Insect diseases, Insect control . In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects & mites P. 327-355.

Bereza, K., 1970. Insects in farm-stored grain--their prevention & control. Ont. Dep. Agr. Food Publ. 229, 12 P.

Beroza, M., 1971, Insect sex attractants. Amer. Sci. 59 (3): 320-325.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Berryman, A. A., 1970. Evaluation of insect predators of western pine beetle. Dendroctonus, brevicomis . In Stark, R. W/ Stud. on popul. dyn. of west pine beetle. P. 102-112.

_____, 1970. Procedures employed in sampling populations of insect predators attacking developing broods of western pine beetle. [Enoclerus lecontei, Temnochila virescens chlorodia, Dendroctonus brevicomis]. In Stark, R. W. Stud. on popul. dyn. of west pine beetle P. 66-74.

_____, DeMars, C. J., and Stark, R. W., 1970. Development of sampling methods for "within-tree" populations of western pine beetle. Dendroctonus brevicomis, Insect control . In Stark, R. W. Stud. on popul. dyn. of west pine beetle P. 33-36.

_____, Stark, R. W., and Dudley, C. O., 1970. Data preparation & analysis of "within-tree" samples of populations of western pine beetle. Dendroctonus brevicomis, Insect control . In Stark, R. W. Stud. on popul. dyn. of west pine beetle P. 37-41.

Bhatia, S. K. and Gupta, M., 1969. Resistance to stored grain pests in world collection of wheat--relative susceptibility of nine high yielding dwarf varieties to rice weevil & lesser grain borer. [Sitophilus, Rhizopertha]. Bull. Grain. Technol. 7 (4): 199-204.

Bindra, O. S. and Singh, H., 1971. Make foodgrains insect-proof before storing. Progr. Farming 7 (7): 6-8.

Bond, R. P. M., Boyce, C. B. C., Rogoff, M. H., and Shieh, T. R., 1971. Thermostable exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. [Insect diseases]. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects & mites P. 275-303.

Bozan, I., Yasan, E., and Kiper, G., 1970. Investigations on biology, degree of infestation & damage & control methods of cigarette beetle (Lasioderma serricorne Fab.) & tobacco moth (Ephestia elutella Hub.) on stored tobacco in Black Sea Region. Turk Tarim Bakanligi Zirai Mucadele Arastirma Yilligi 4: 198-199.

Briks, P. R., 1970. Keep it clean--grain hygiene is foundation to weevil control. S. Aust. J. Agr. 74 (2): 89.

Broker, W., 1970. Biological pest control & significance of soil fertility. [Plant pest control]. (Ger) Lebendige Erde 2: 46-47.

Bull, J. O., 1970. Deal with insect pests this way. Food Manufacture 45 (10): 46-47, 53.

_____, 1970. Factory pests & how to deal with them. Insect pests, rodents . Food Manufacture 45 (6): 59-62.

Burgerjon, A. and Martouret, D., 1971. Determination & significance of host spectrum of Bacillus thuringiensis. [Insect deseases]. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects & mites P. 305-325.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Burges, H. D., 1971. Possibilities of pest resistance to microbial control agents. [Insect diseases, Insect control]. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control control of insects & mites. P. 445-457.

_____, 1971. Past achievements & future prospects. [Insect diseases, Insect control]. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects & mites. P. 687-709.

_____ and Hussey, N. W., 1971. Introduction. [Insect control]. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 1-11.

_____ and Thomson, E. M., 1971. Standardization & assay of microbial insecticides. [Insect control]. In Burges, H. D., Microbial control of insects and mites P. 591-622.

Burell, N. J., 1970. Conditions for safe grain storage. Tech. Note Home Grown Cereals Authority No. 16, 3pp.

_____, 1970. Keeping grain cool the low-volume way. Arable Fmr. 9 (4): 22-24.

_____ and Havers, S. J., 1970. Survey of some farm stores of ventilated grain. J. Sci. Fd. Agric. 21 (9): 458-464.

Chambers, D. L., Spencer, N. R., Tanaka, N., and Cunningham, R. T., 1969. Sterile-insect technique for eradication or control of melon fly & oriental fruit fly; review of current status. Dacus cucurbitae, Dacus dorsalis . In Panel Appl. Sterile-male Tech. Control Insects Vienna Proc. P. 99-102. (Pub. 1970.)

Cheikh, M., 1969. Research activities of entomological laboratory of National Institute of Agronomic Research in Tunisia. [Ceratitis capitata]. In Panel Appl. Sterile-male Tech. Control Insects Vienna Proc. P. 88-90. (Pub. 1970.)

Coch, F., 1970. Wasp control in food stores. [Paravespula germanica, Paravespula vulgaris]. Angew Parasitol. 11 (4): 225-231.

Cooksey, K. E., 1971. Protein crystal toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis: biolchemistry & mode of action. Insect diseases . In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects & mites. P. 247-274.

Coombs, C. W. and Woodroffe, G. E., 1970. Some factors affecting larval development in Ptinus tectus Boieldieu (Coleoptera, Ptinidae) relevant to succession among beetles. J. Stored Prod. Res., 6 (3): 199-216.

Copeland, K., 1970. Weevil control takes timing, teamwork. Ext. Serv. Rev. 41: 4-5.

Coyne, F. P., 1971. Improving protection of stored maize from insect attack on small farms in Kenya. Int. Pest. Contr. 13 (3): 8-13.

Cross, W. H. and McGovern, W. L., 1969. New parasites, Zatropis perdubius & Megaselia aletiae, of boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 62 (3): 674.

Dabrowski, Z. T., 1970. Biochemical bases of field crops resistance to insect pests. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roin 17 (5): 31-50.

Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory Annual Report, 1970. Lyngby, Denmark.

DeMars, C. J., Berryman, A. A., Dahlsten, D. L., Otvos, I. S., and Stark, R. W., 1970. III. Mortality factors & their interactions. 9. Spatial & temporal variations in distribution of western pine beelte, its predators & parasites, & woodpecker. In Stark, R. W. Stud. on popul. dyn. of west pine beetle P. 80-101.

Davich, T. B., 1969. Sterile-male technique for control or eradication of boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis Boh. Panel Sterile-male Tech. Erad. Contr. Harmful Insects Proc. P. 65-72.

Diamant, G., 1970. Eradication of screwworm from United States by radio-biological means. [Cochliomyia hominivorax]. In Bunting, A. H. Change In Agriculture P. 665-673. Maps.

Dominik, J., 1970. Observations on some species of insects of foreign origin imported to Poland in wood products. (Pol) Sylwan 114 (1): 35-39.

Ducoff, H. S., Vaughan, A. P., and Crossland, J. L., 1970. Sensitivity to starvation as an index of physiological age in Tribolium. Exp. Geront. 5: 223-240.

Dulmage, H. T., 1971. Economics of microbial control. [Insect diseases, Insect control]. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 581-590.

Earle, N. W., Padovani, I., Thompson, M. J., and Robbins, W. E., 1970. Inhibition of larval development & egg production in boll weevil following ingestion of ecdysone analogues. [Anthonomus gradis]. J. Econ. Entomol. 63: 1064-1069.

Fahlgren, S., 1971. Forest protection: problem of roads. [Insect control]. (Swe) Skogen (Stockholm) 58 (1): 12-14.

Falcon, L. A., 1971. Use of bacteria for microbial control. [Insect diseases]. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects & mites. P. 67-95.

Felton, J. C., 1969. A philosophy of pest control--a biological approach to new pesticide developments. Neth. J. Plant Pathol. 75 (Suppl. 1): 31-41.

Flessel, J. K. and Niemczyk, H. D., 1970. Alfalfa weevil parasites in Ohio. [Hypera postica]. Pestic News 23 (4): 114.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Franz, J. M., 1971. Influence of environment & modern trends in crop management on microbial control. [Insect diseases]. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects & mites. P. 407-444.

French, J. R. J., 1970. Review of control measures against common furniture beetle, Anobium punctatum (De Geer). Inst. Wood Sci. J. 26: 29-32.

Fye, R. E. and Bonham, C. D., 1970. Summer temperatures of soil surface & their effect on survival of boll weevils in fallen cotton squares. [Anthonomus grandis]. J. Econ. Entomol. 63 (5): 1599-1602.

_____, Cole, C. L., and Bull, D. L., 1970. Populations of boll weevils in selected fields in Presidio county, Texas, & Ojinaga, Chihuahua, Mexico in late 1968 subsequent to reproductive-diapause control programs in 1965--1967. [Anthonomus grandis]. J. Econ. Entomol. 63 (4): 1084-1086. Map.

Geest, L. P. S. van der and Laan, P. A. van der, 1971. Insect pathogens available for distribution. [Insect diseases]. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 733-739.

_____, 1971. Sources of special materials. [Experimental Insects]. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 741-749.

_____, 1971. World teaching facilities in insect pathology. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 725-732.

Genung, W. G. and Janes, M. J., 1970. Further investigations on control of corn stem weevil, Hyperodes humilis, as a pest of field & sweet corn. Fla. Entomol. 53 (2): 105-108.

George, E. and Kurian, C., 1970. Fungus to fight black beetle. [Oryctes rhinoceros, Metarrhizium anisopliae]. Coconut Bull. 1 (1): 10, 11, 17.

Giles, P. H. and Ashman, F., 1971. A study of pre-harvest infestation of maize by Sitophilus zeamais Motsch. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in the Kenya Highlands. J. Stored Prod. Res. 7 (2): 69-83.

Goble, H. W., 1969. Insects of season 1969 related to fruit, vegetables. Field crops & ornamentals. [Insect pests]. Entomol. Soc. Ont. Proc. 100: 7-8. (Pub. 1970.)

Golebiowska, Z. and Nawrot, J., 1970. Evaluation of efficacity of several methods of detecting pests in grain of cereals [Insect pests]. (Pol) Przegl Zbozowo Miynarski 14 (5): 132-136.

Gonzalez Rivera, C., 1970. Harmful insects: sweetpotato weevil. Cylas formicarius elegantulus . (Spa) Agr. Dia. 16 (7/8): 29, 33.

Gorham, J. R., 1971. Guide to household pest control chemicals. J. Environ. Health 33 (6): 591-593.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Graham, W. M., 1970. Warehouse ecology studies of bagged maize in Kenya. I. distribution of adult Ephestia (Cadra) cautella (Walker) (Lepidoptera, Physitidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 6 (2): 147-155.

_____, 1970. Warehouse ecology studies of bagged maize in Kenya. II. Ecological observations of an infestation by Ephestia (Cadra) cautella (Walker) (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 6 (2): 157-167.

_____, 1970. Warehouse ecology studies of bagged maize in Kenya. III. Distribution of immature stages of Ephestia (Cadra) cautella (Walker) (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 6 (2): 169-175.

_____, 1970. Warehouse ecology studies of bagged maized in Kenya. IV. Reinfestation following fumigation with methyl bromide gas. J. Stored Prod. Res. 6 (2): 177-180.

Grison, P., 1971. Co-ordination of international effort & industrialization. [Insect diseases, Insect control]. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects & mites. P. 679-709.

Gualdi, P. and Pirani, F., 1971. Control of insect infestation in grain storage, with insecticides grain protectant. (Ita) Tec. Molitoria 22 (10): 310-314.

Guilbault, G. G., Kuan, S. S., and Sadar, M. H., 1970. Purification & properties of cholinesterases from honeybees--Apis mellifera Linnaeus--& boll weevils--Anthonomus gradis Boheman. J. Agr. Food Chem. 18 (4): 692-697.

Gunthart, E., 1968. Position of chemical industry with regard to integrated pest control. Int. Symp. Phytopharm. and Phytiat. P. 589-596.

Gustafsson, M., 1971. Microbial control of aphids & scale insects. [Homoptera, Insect control]. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 375-384.

Guy, R. H., Highland, H. A., and Metts, C. E., 1970. Repellency of selected compounds to Tribolium castaneum. J. Econ. Entomol. 63: 1847-1850.

Gysels, H., 1971. Cancer in insects. Vakbl Biol. 51: 58-67.

Hammond, A. M. and Graves, J. B., 1970. Juvenile hormones; a new agent for insect control? La Agr. 14: 8-9.

Haynes, J. W., Mitlin, N., Davich, T. B., and Sloan, C. E., 1971. Evaluation of candidate chemosterilants for boll weevil. [Anthonomus grandis]. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rep. 120, 24 P.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Heimpel, A. M., 1971. Safety of insect pathogens for man & vertebrates. [Insect control]. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 469-489.

Helms, T. J. and Raun, E. S., 1971. Perennial laboratory culture of disease-free insects. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects & mites. P. 639-654.

Hendrie, J. I., 1970. FAO's pesticide sub-group deserves your support. [Industry cooperative programme]. Farm Chem. 133 (12): 34.

Heptonstall, W. B., 1970. Internal muscle in eye of an insect. Nature 228 (5267): 183-184.

Hill, E. G., 1970. Pesticides for insect control in food premises. Food Manufacture 45 (6): 70-72.

Hinton, H. E., 1970. Some little known surface structures. [Insect histology]. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London Symp. 5: 41-58.

Hoffmann, C. H., 1970. Alternatives to conventional insecticides for control of insect pests. Agr. Chem. 25 (9): 14, 16-19.

Holcomb, R. W., 1970. Insect control: alternatives to use of conventional pesticides. Develop. Dig. 8 (4): 56-62.

Holdsworth, R. P., 1970. Integrated control of insect pests. Ohio Rep. Res. Develop. Agr. Home Econ. Natur. Resour. 55 (4): 80-81.

Hooper, G. H. S., 1969. Recent research on sterilization of Ceratitis capitata (Wiedemann) at Seibersdorf Laboratory of IAEA. In Panel Appl. Sterile-male Tech. Control Insects. Vienna Proc. P. 92-94. (Pub. 1970.)

Horber, E., 1969. Significance of sterile-male technique in pest management of white grub (Melolontha vulgaris F.). Panel Sterile-male Tech. Erad. Contr. Harmful Insects Proc. P. 73-85.

Ignoffo, C. M. and Hink, W. F., 1971. Propagation of arthropod pathogens in living systems. [Arthropoda, Insect diseases]. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites P. 541-580. 1971.

Jay, E. G., Arbogast, R. T., and Pearman, G. C., 1971. Relative humidity: its importance in control of stored-product insects with modified atmospheric gas concentrations. J. Stored Prod. Res. 6 (4): 325-329.

Jermy, T. and Nagy, B., 1969. Sterile-male technique studies in Hungary. [Insect control]. Panel Sterile-male Tech. Erad. Contr. Harmful Insects Proc. P. 91-95.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Judd, W. W., 1970. Beetles, Neodryocoetes hubbardi Blackman (Scolytidae), infesting seeds strung as necklaces imported from Jamaica. Can. J. Zool. 48 (4): 895-896.

Karman, M., Erakay, S., and Kaya, O., 1970. Studies on sensitivity of high yielding Mexican wheat to field & storage pest in comparison to local varities in Aegean district. Tur. Tarim Bakanligi Zirai Mucadele Arastirma Yilligi 4: 137.

Katiyar, O. P. and V. S. Rathore, 1970. Incidence of cabbage flea beetle. Pesticides 4:18.

Khan, B. A. and M. Anwarullah, 1970. Predators and parasites associated with stored grain pests in Karachi, West Pakistan. Sci. Indus 7:45-49.

Klassen, W. and Creech, J. F., 1971. Suppression of pest population with sterile male insects. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1182, 9 P.

_____, Creech, J. F., and Bell, R. A., 1970. Potential for genetic suppression of insect populations by their adaptations to climate. U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ. 1178, 77 P.

_____ and Earle, N. W., 1970. Permanent sterility induced in boll weevils with busulfan without reducing production of pheromone. Anthonomus grandis . J. Econ. Entomol. 63: 1195-1198.

Knipling, E. F., 1969. Concept and value of eradication or continuous suppression of insect populations. Panel Sterile-Male Tech. Erad. Contr. Harmful Insects Proc. P. 19-32.

Kosolapova, G., 1970. Prevention of contamination of cereals. Zernovye Maslich Kul't 12: 37-38.

Kosovats, V., 1970. Urgent entomological probelems in grain storage. Biljni Lek 15: 117-126.

Krieg, A., 1971. Aposymbiosis, a possible method for antimicrobial control of arthropods. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites P. 673-677.

_____, 1970. Key publications. In Burges. H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 711-715.

_____, 1971. Possible use of rickettsiae for microbial control of insects. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 173-179.

Labeyrie, V., 1969. Respective influences of aging and exhausting on evolution of fecund and fertile effects of Acanthoscelides obtectus males. Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. Ser. D. 269: 2428-2430.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Laird, M., 1971. A bibliography on diseases and enemies of medically important arthropods 1963-67 with some earlier titles omitted from Jenkins' 1964 list. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 751-790.

Lange, W. H., Grigarick, A. A., Davis, C. S., Miller, M. A., Miller, M. D., Washino, R. K., Rosenberg, L. E., Rudd, R. L., and Jameson, E. W., 1970. Insect & other animal pests of rice. Calif. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 555, 32 P.

Laurence, B. R. and Simpson, M. G., 1971. Microfilaris of Brugia: a first stage nematode larva. [Culicidae, insect vectors]. J. Helminthol. 45: 23-40.

Laven, H., 1969. Genetical control of insect pests. Biol. Sci. 20: 187-192.

_____, 1970. New ways of pest control. Unschau 70: 678-679.

Lewis, C., 1970. Structure and function in some external receptors. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London Symp. 5: 59-76.

Lindemann, W. C., 1970. New controls for old insect pests. Crops Soils 23: 7-8.

Lindgren, D. L. and Vincent, L. E., 1970. Effect of atmospheric gases alone or in combination on mortality of granary & rice weevils. [Sitophilus granauius, Sitophilus oryzae]. J. Econ. Entomol. 63: 1925-1929.

Linscott, D., 1971. Susceptibility of imported and newly-seasoned home-grown hardwoods to Anobium punctatum. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 5: 36-39.

Lipa, J. J., 1971. Microbial control of mites and ticks. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites P. 357-373.

Lonner, G., 1971. Forest protection: planning--aheavy weapon against insect damage. 58: 10-11.

Lopez, D. F., 1970. Sterile-male technique for eradication of Mexican and Caribbean fruit flies; review of current status. In Panel Appl. Sterile-Male Tech. Control Insects Vienna Proc. P. 111-117.

Luckmann, W. H., 1970. Integrated pest-control systems eliminated overdependence on pesticides. III. Res. 12: 8-9.

Lund, A. E., 1971. Microbial control of termites. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 385-386.

Lysenko, O. and Kucera, M., 1971. Micro-organisms as sources of new insecticidal chemicals: toxins. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 205-227.

Madel, W., 1969. Important pests of rice, sugarcane, citrus, cocoa, ground nut, coconut-palm and cotton in Tropics of Old World. Tropenlendwirt 70: 12-20.

Magalhaes Silva, G. de., 1969. Sterile-male technique for control of olive fly; review of work on rearing and radiation. In Panel Appl. Sterile-male tech. control insects. Vienna Proc. P. 119-130.

Markovets, A. F. and Chaeva, T. F., 1971. System of measures on protection of cereals from pests in condition of White Russia. In Selecktsiia, semenovodstvo i agrotekh czimoi rzhi P. 341-345.

Mazar Barnett, B. K. de and Munoz, L. R., 1969. Sterile male technique in control of insect pests. Cienc. Invest 25: 2-18.

McDonald, P. T. and Rai, K. S., 1970. Population control potential of heterozygous translocations as determined by computer simulations. World Health Organ. Organ. Mond. Sante Who/vbc 70.226, 28 P.

McFarlane, J. A., 1970. Insect control by airtight storage in small containers. Trop. Stored Prod. Inf. p. 10-14.

McHaffey, D. G., 1970. Boll weevil chemosterilants; research program seeks compounds to eradicate a major pest of cotton. Southern Res. Inst. Bull. 23: 3-7.

McKibben, G., Hardee, D., Davich, T., Gueldner, R., and Hedin, P., 1971. release fromulations of grandlure, synthetic pheromone of boll weevil. J. Econ. Entomol. 64: 317-319.

McLaughlin, R., 1971. Use of protozoans for microbial control of insects. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 151-172.

Mellado, L., Nadel, D., Arroyo, M., and Jimenez, A., 1969. Mediterranean fruit fly suppression experiment on Spanish mainland in 1969. Ceratitis capitata. In Panel Appl. Sterile-male Tech. Control Insects Vienna Proc. P. 91-92.

Melanby, K., 1970. Nature and implications of chemical control of insect pests. Advance Sci. 26: 372-374.

Miroshnichenko, V., 1970. Controlling grain pests during harvesting. Tekh. Sel'skom Khoz 6: 83-84.

Mohyuddin, A. and Greathead, D., 1970. An annoted list of parasites of graminaceous stem borers in east Africa, with a discussion of their potential biological control. Entomophaga 15: 241-274.

Mohyuddin, S., Pederson, V., and Schulz, J., 1970. Insects associated with ergot-infected male sterile barley. N. Dak. Acad. Sci. Proc. 23: 25-30.

Moro, F., 1971. Corn: animal parasites. Lotta Antimparassitaria 23: 10-15.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Murthy, K., 1970. Residual and protective sprays for control of stored grain insects. Pesticides 4: 59.

Narasimhan, M., 1970. Entomogenous fungi and possibility of their use for biological control of insect pests in India. Indian Phytopathol. 23: 16-26.

Nasr, E. and Azab, A., 1969. Susceptibility to different cotton varieties to bollworms infestation. Soc. Entomol. Egypte Bull. 62: 459-472.

Nemec, S. J., 1970. Artificial lighting for bollworm control. Cotton Gin Oil Mill Press 71: 10.

Neville, A., 1970. Cuticle ultrastructure in relation to whole insect. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London Symp. 5: 17-39.

Nielsen, A. F., 1971. Some pestsof agricultural crops and their control. Landbonyt 25: 221-237.

Norris, J. R., 1971. Information sources and literature searching in biological biological control. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 717-720.

_____, 1971. Protein crystal toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis: biosynthesis and physical structure. In Burges, M. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 229-246.

Nyiira, Z. M., 1970. Infestation of cereals and pulses in field by stored products insects and two new records of stored products Coleoptera in Uganda. East Afr. Agr. Forest J. 35: 411-413.

Obarski, J., 1969. Attempts of chemical control of broadbean beetle (Bruchus rufimanus Boh.) in seed plantations of broadbean. Byul Warzywniczy 9: 253-261.

Oliver, J. E. and Stokes, J. B., 1970. Aminoadamantane derivatives as potential insect chemosterilants. J. Med. Chem. 13: 779-780.

Osborne, G. O., 1969. Recent advances in research on insect attractants. Lincoln Coll. Farmers Conf. Proc. P. 38-42.

Osborne, M. P., 1970. Structure and function of neuromuscular junctions and stretch receptors. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London Symp. 5: 77-100.

Pal, S. K., 1970. Additional records of new insect pests in submontane valley area of Himachal Pradesh. Indian Forest 96: 849.

Partida, G. J. and Strong, R., 1970. Distribution and relative abundance of Trogoderma spp. in relation to climate zones of California. J. Econ. Entomol. 63: 1553-1560.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Payne, J. A., Redlinger, L., and Davidson, J., 1970. Shelling plant studies with insect-infected peanuts. Amer. Peanut Res. Educ. Assoc. J. 2: 103-108.

Pennell, J. T., Retan, A. H., and Maxwell, R., 1970. Household insects and their control. Wash. State Univ. Ext. Ext. Bull. 472, 19 p.

Person, N. K. and Sorenson, J., 1970. Use of gaseous nitrogen for controlling stored-product insects in cereal grains. Cereal Chem. 47: 679-686.

Pimentel, D., 1969. Animal populations, plant host resistance and environmental control. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Contr. Habitat Manage. Proc. 1: 19-28.

Pixton, S. W. and Warburton, S., 1971. Moisture content/relative humidity equilibrium of some cereal grains at different temperatures. J. Stored Prod. Res. 6: 283-293.

Poinar, G. O., 1971. Use of nematodes for microbial control of insects. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 181-203.

Pratt, M., 1971. Pest control strategies for future. Agr. Eng. 53: 368-369.

Prevett, P. F., 1970. Callosobruchus subinnotatus (pic) a potential pest of stored groundnuts. J. Stored Prod. Res. 6: 279-280.

Punj, G. K., 1970. Relative resistance os ome corn varieties to Trogoderma granarius Everts. Bull. Grain Technol. 8: 44-45.

_____ and Prasad, S., 1969. Growth and developmental response of Trogoderma granarium Everts. on certain pulses. Bull. Grain Technol. 7: 80-86.

Qadri, S. H. and Majumder, S., 1968. Repellency of arrow root (Maranta arun dinacea) to some important insect pests. Pesticides 2: 25-31.

Rabson, R., 1969. Activities of United States Atomic Energy Commission related to radiation techniques used in control of insects Panel Sterile-male Tech. Erad. Contr. Harmful Insects Proc. P. 45-49.

Radev, T., 1970. Biologic control of insects. Vet. Sbirka 11: 40-43.

Rainwater, C. F., 1970. Prospects for eradication of boll weevil. Wash. Acad. Sci. J. 60: 48-55.

Rawat, R. R. and Modi, B., 1969. Record of some predaceous beetles on coccid, aphid and mite pests from Madhya Pradesh. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 39: 1057-1060.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Rawat, R. R. and Sahu, H. R., 1970. Insect pests of wheat crop in Madhya Pradesh and their control. Farm J. 11: 7-8.

Ray, J., 1969. Latest investigations on olive fly. In Panel Appl. Sterile-male Tech. Control Insects Vienna Proc. P. 144-147.

Rhode, R. R., 1969. Problems in large-scale sterile-male technique programs i in developing countries. Panel Sterile-male Tech. Erad. Contr. Harmful Insects Proc. P. 51-56.

Ridgway, R. L., Bariola, L. A., and Hardee, D., 1971. Seasonal movement of boll weevils near high plains of Texas. J. Econ. Entomol. 64: 107-110.

Roberts, D. W. and Yendol, W. G., 1971. Use of fungi for microbial control of insects. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 125-149.

Robinson, R. R. and Mills, R. B., 1971. Susceptibility of gelatinized wheat product bulgur to Sitophilus zeamais Motsch. and Rhyzopertha dominica (F.) J. Stored Prod. Res. 6: 317-323.

Rossiter, P. D., 1970. Field infestation of rice weevil in wheat. Queensland J. Agr. Anim. Scie. 27:119-121.

Rummel, D. R. and Adkisson, P. L., 1970. Distribution of boll weevil-infested cotton fields in relation to overwintering habitats in high and rolling plains of Texas. J. Econ.Entomol. 63:1906-1909.

Ruppel, R. and Janes, R. L., 1970. Insect control in forages, field corn and small grains. Mich. State Univ. Ext. Bull. 672: 18 p.

Sadiq, H. and Matloob, H., 1970. Effect of vacuum on stored-grain insect pest (Trogoderma khapra Arr.) infesting wheat. Agr. Pakistan 21:33-36.

Sandhu, G. S. and Sohi, G. S., 1969. Studies on efficacy of some fumigants against storage insect pests in a column of wheat at different ranges of temperature. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 6:933-941.

Schgal, S. S., Agarwal, H. and Pillai, M., 1970. Sterilizing effect of a dietary surplus of biotin in Trogoderma granarium Everts. Cur. Sci. 39:551-552.

Schildknecht, H., 1970. Defensive chemistry of land and water beetles. Angew. Chem. 82:17-25.

Schneiderman, H. A., Krishnakumaran, A., Bryant, P., and Schnal, F., 1969. Endocrinological and genetic strategies in insect control. Symp. Potentials, Crop Prot. Proc. P. 14-25.

_____, 1970. Endocrinological strategies in insect control. Agr. Sci. Rev. 8: 13-25.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Schrea, J. C., 1970. Annual bluegrass weevil, Hyperodes anthrosoionus. Conn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Circ. 234, 6 p.

Schuder, D. L., 1969. A japanese weevil discovered in Indiana. Entomol. Soc. Amer. N. Cent. Br. Proc. 24: 128-129.

Seo, S. T., Chambers, D., Komura, M., and Lee, C., 1970. Mortality of mango weevils in mangoes treated by lielectric heating. J. Econ. Entomol. 63: 1977-1978.

Sharifi, S., Sadreddin, and Mills, R., 1971. Radiographic studies of Sitophilus zeamais Mots. in wheat kernels. J. Stored Prod. Res. 7: 195-206.

Shaw, W. G., 1970. Importance of pest control to seed industry and public welfare. Seed World 107: 8-11.

Shenker, A. M., 1970. Preventive pest control. Food Manufacture 45: 67-69.

Showler, A. J., 1969. Death from roads - a reply. Entomol. Rec. J. Variation. 81: 130-132.

Shukla, G. and Awasthi, V., 1969. Studies on alimentary canal of Mylabris pustulata Thunb. Indian J. Zootomy. 10: 1-12.

Singh, P. and House, H., 1970. Antimicrobial agents: their detrimental effects on size of an insect, Agria affinis. Can. Entomol. 64: 98-102.

Sinha, R. N., 1971. Multiplication of some stored-product insects on varieties of wheat, oats, and barley. J. Econ. Entomol. 64: 98-102.

Smith, L., Pratt, J., Nii, I., and Umina, A., 1971. Baking and taste properties of bread made from hard wheat flour infested with species of Tribolium, Tenebrio, Trogoderma, and Oryzaephilus. J. Stored Prod. Res. 6: 307-316.

Solomon, M. E., 1969. Regulatory aspect of insect population dynamics. Panel insect Ecol. and Sterile-male Tech. Proc. P. 87-94.

Srivastava, A. S., 1970. Important insect pests of stored oilseeds in India. Int. Pest Contr. 12: 18-20.

Stairs, G. R., 1971. Use of viruses for microbial control of insects. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 97-124.

Steed, J. N., 1970. Selection of chemicals for pest control. S. Aust. J. Agr. 74: 2-6.

Shrayer, J. and Short, D., 1971. Household insects and their control. Fla. Univ. Ext. Circ. 350, 23 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Stuben, M., 1970. Possibilities and problems of chemosterilization. Gesunde Pflanzen 22:173-18[illegible].

Tahvanainen, J. O. and Root, R., 1970. Invasion and population outbreak of Psylloides napi (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on yellow rocket in New York. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 63:1479-1480.

Taksdal, G., 1970. Why does U.S. have so many more insects to control? Farm Supplier 44:20-22, 24.

Talentoni, G., 1971. Animal parasites of chilli. Lotta Antiparassitaria 26:8-9.

Talentoni, G., 1971. Seasonal treatment. Lotta Antiparassitaria. 23:14-15.

Tandon, G. N., 1970. On morphology and musculature of female reproductive organs of Dermestes maculatus DeGeer. Roy Entomol Soc. London Proc Ser. A. Gen. Entomol. 45:80-88.

_____, 1970. On morphology and musculature of male reproductive organs of Dermestes maculatus DeGeer. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London Proc. Ser. A. Gen. Entomol. 45: 80-88.

Tedders, W. and Osburn, M., 1970. Notes on biology and control of pecan weevil. Southeast Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 63:35.

Termier, M., 1970. Anatomy and evolution of musculature of adult stage of Ips sexdentatus. Soc. Entomol. France Ann. 6:721-732.

Terry, P. H. and Borkovec, A., 1970. Insect chemosterilants. IX. N-(hydroxymethyl)-N,N,',N',N",N"-pentamethylphosphoric triamide. J. Med.Cehm. 13:782-783.

Thakare, V. K., Borle, N. and Nimbalkar, S., 1971. Insect hormones and their application in control of pests. Pesticides 5:12-14.

Thomas, M. and Abraham, C., 1969. Monolepta khasiensis Weise as a pest of zinnia. Agr. Res. J. Kerala 7:128.

Thomas, C. and Dicke, R., 1971. Response of grain mite, Acarus siro to fungi associated with stored-food commodities. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:63-68.

Todd, J. W. and Canerday, T., 1968. Resistance of southern peas to cowpea curculio. J. Econ. Entomol. 61:1327-1329.

Tsvetkov, D., 1970. A contribution to storehouse fauna in Bulgaria. Rast. Zashch. 18:15-17.

Turnbull, A. L., 1969. Ecological role of pest populations. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Contr. Habitat Manage Proc. 1:219-232.

Uga, H., 1971. Insects and natural enemy. Abatement of injurious insects and protection of beneficial ones. Agr. Hort. 46:819-823.

Van Whervin, L. W. and Wilde, W., 1969. An analysis of possibilities of sterile male release technique in eradiction of sugarcane moth borer, Diatraea saccharalis (F.), in Barbados, West Indies. Entomol. Soc. Ont. Proc, 100:111-113.

Vappula, N. A., 1970. Finnish entomological literature published in 1968, including economic entomology and control of insect pests. Suom Hyonteistieteellinen Aikak Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 36:1-13.

Verma, P. S., 1969. Alimentary canal and associated organs of two saprophagous beetle, Onthophagus catta Fabr. and Aphodius moestus Fabr. Bull. Entomol. 10:4-11.

Vevai, E. J., 1970. Know your crop, its pest problems and control - 26. Pesticides 4:30-39.

Vite, J. P. and Pitman, T., 1970. Management of western pine beetle populations: use of chemical messengers. J. Econ. Entomol. 63:1132-1135.

Wagner, F., 1970. Arrival of a new maize pest? Gesunde Pflanzen 22:104-105.

Wain, R. L., 1968. Development of pesticides with a view to integrated control. Int. Symp. Phytopharm. and Phytiat. P. 583-588.

Walker, W. F. and Bowers, W., 1970. Synthetic juvenile hormones as potential coleopteran ovicides. J. Econ. Entomol. 63:1231-1233.

Waterhouse, F. L., Onyearu, A., and Amos, T., 1971. Oviposition of Tribolium in Static environments incorporating controlled temperature and humidity gradients. Oikos 22:131-135.

Waters, W. E., 1971. Insect and disease pests-manage or be managed. Forest Farmer 30:84-86.

Weiser J. and Briggs, J., 1971. Indentification of pathogens. In Burges, H. D. Microbial control of insects and mites. P. 13-66.

Welch, R. C., 1968. Leistus furomarginatus Duft. confirmed in Huntingdoshire. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 104:241.

White, J. F., 1971. Third generation insect control. How far away is it? Agrichem Age 14:16,18.

Wilde, J. de, 1968. New elements for integration in pest control schedules. Int. Symp Phytopharm and Phytiat P. 597-604.

Wilson, C. 1970. Nature and advantages. of biological control of insects. Advance Sci. 26:374-378.

Winteringham, F. 1969. FAO international collaborative programme for development of standardized tests for resistance of agricultural pests to pesticides. Fao Plant Protect. Bull. 17:73-75.

Wolfenbarger, D. 1968. Some notes on some insect pests infesting tropical Pacific insular and continental countries. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 81:341-344.

Wolfenbarger, D.and Graham, H. 1970. Toxicity of insecticides to irradiated and unirradiated pink bollworm moths. J. Econ. Entomol. 63:1692-1693.

Womack, H. and French, J., 1971. Protect stored grain from insect damage. Ga. Univ. Ext. Leafl. 11: 2 p.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

Ahearn, G., 1970. Changes in hemolymph properties accompanying heat death in desert tenebrionid beetle Centrioptera muricata. Compar. Biochem Physiol. 33:845-857.

Ajami, A. and Riddiford, L., 1971. Purification and characterization of an ommochrome-protein from eyes of Saturniid moths. Biochemistry 10:1455-1460.

AliNiazee, M. and Lindgren, D., 1970. Egg hatch of Tribolium confusum and T. castaneum in different carbon dioxide and nitrogen atmospheres. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 63:1010-1012.

Andrawes, N. and Dorough, H., 1970?. Metabolism of temik in boll weevils and houseflies. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 2833, 9 p.

Anonymous, 1970. Beta-alanine-1-14C metabolism in Tenebrio molitor. Sci. Stud 26:35-41.

Barton, D., Feakins, P., Poyser, J., and Sammes, P., 1970. A synthesis of insect moulting hormone, ecdysone, and related compounds. Chem. Soc. J. C. Org. 11:1584-1591.

Beaudoin, A. and Lemonde, A., 1970. Formation of glycerides and fatty acids during growth and metamorphosis of Tribolium confusum. J. Insect. Physiol. 16:1845-1853.

Berhnard, C., Gemne, G. and Sallstrom, J., 1970. Comparative ultrastructure of corneal surface topography in insects with aspects on phylogenesis and function. Z. Vergleichende Physiol. 67:1-25.

Beroza, M., 1971. Identification of trace elements of organic compounds. Assoc. Offic. Ana. Chem. J. 54:251-258.

Bhattacharya, A and Waldbauer, G., 1970. Use of faecal uric acid method in measuring utilization of food by Tribolium confusum. J. Insect Physiol. 16:1983-1990.

Borg, T. and Norris, D., 1971. Penetration of H3-catechol. a feeding stimulant, into chemoreceptor sensilla of Scolytus multistriatus. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:544-547.

Burkholder, W. E., 1968. Pheromone research with stored-product Coleoptera. In Seminar on Control of Insect Behav. by Nat. Prod. 3D:1-20.

Caveney, S., 1970. Juvenile hormone and wound modelling of Tenebrio cuticle architecture. J. Insect Physiol 16:1087-1107.

Cheung, A. and Gooding, R., 1970. A study of trypsin in Calosoma calidum and Carabus taedatus Fab. Compar. Biochem. Physiol. 37:331-338.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Chinnery, J. A. B., 1971. Carbohydrases of midgut of leather beetle Dermestes maculatus. J. Insect Physiol. 17 (1): 47-61.

Corbiere, G., 1969. Ultrastructure & electrophysiology of membranous lobe of antenna in larvae of Speophyes lucidulus (Coleoptera). J. Insect Physiol. 15 (10): 1759-1765.

Croizier, G. and Veyrunes, J. C., 1971. Immunochemical analysis of "spindle Virosis" inclusions in Coleoptera Melolontha melolontha L. Inst. Pasteur Ann. 120 (5): 709-715.

Dallai, R., 1970. Glycoproteins in zonula continua of epithelium of mid-gut in an insect. J. Microsc. 9 (2): 277-280.

Deleurance, S. and Charpin, P., 1970. Endocrine physiology of cavernicolous Coleoptera of family Catopidae sub-families Catopinae & Bathysciinae). Leptodiridae, Choleva fagniezi, Speophyes lucidulus, Troglodermus bucheti gaveti . Acad. Sci. (paris) C. R. Ser. D. 270 (19): 2359-2361.

Dube, J. and Lemonde, A., 1970. Origin of progesterone in confused flour beetle (Tribolium confusum). [Food] . Experientia 26 (5): 543-544.

Dumas, T., Buckland, C. T., and Monro, H. A. U., 1969. Respiration of insects at reduced pressures. II. uptake of oxygen by Tenebroides mauritanicus. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 12 (4): 389-402.

El Rayah, L. A., 1970. Hunidity responses of two desert beetles, Adesmia antiqua & Pimelia grandis (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Entomol. Exp. Appl. 13 (4): 438-447.

Fox, D. P., 1970. DNA vlaues in somatic tissues of Dermestes (Dermestidae: Coleoptera). II. Malpighian tubules of adult male. Chromosoma 31 (3): 321-330.

Geer, B. W., Dolph, W. W., Maguire, J. A., and Dates, R. J., 1971. Metabolism of dietary carnitine in Drosophila melanogaster. J. Exp. Zool. 176 (4): 445-460.

Goodman, L. J., 1970. Structure & function of insect dorsal ocellus. Advances Insect Physiol. 7: 97-195.

Grillot, J. P., 1970. Remarks on diversity of neurohemal metameric organs linked with ventral nervous chain in imago of Dytiscus marginalis L. (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae). Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend Ser. D 270 (2): 403-406.

Happ, G. M., 1970. Maturation of response of male Tenebrio molitor to female sex pheromone. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 63 (6): 1782.

Hartman, P. E., Levine, K., Hartman, Z., and Berger, H., 1971. On-treatment of insect electroretinogram: its cellular origin. Science 172 (3987): 1055-1056.

Highnam, K. C., 1970. Mode of action of arthropod steroid & other hormones. Adv. Steroid Biochem. Pharmacol. 1: 1-50.

Horler, D. F., 1970. Methyl n-tetradeca-trans-2,4,5 trienoate, an allenic ester produced by male dried bean beetle, Acanthoscelides obtectus (say). Chem. Soc. J. C. Org. 6: 859-862.

Ikan, R., Stanic, V., Cohen, E., and Shulov, A., 1970. Function of fatty acids in diapause of khapra beetle Trogoderma granarium Everts. Compar. Biochem. Physiol. 37 (12): 205-214.

Kirschfeld, K., 1971. Reception & processing of optical data by compound eye of insects. Naturwissenschaften 58 (4): 201-209.

Langley, P. A., 1969. Physiology of Mediterranean fruit fly in relation to sterile-male technique. [Ceratitis capitata]. In Panel Appl. Sterile-male Tech. Control Insects.Vienna Proc. P. 25-32 (Pub. 1970)

Laudani, U. and Lecis, A. R., 1970. Pterines of Anopheles atroparvus & of eye color mutant. Riv. Biol. (New Ser.) 67 (1): 43-59.

Laverdure, A. M., 1970. Action of ecdysone on nymphal ovary of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera), cultivated in vitro. Ann. Biol. 74 (7/10): 215-223.

Lawrence, P. A., 1970. Polarity & patterns in postembryonic development of insects. Advances Insect Physiol. 7: 197-266.

Lee, R. T., Denburg, J. L., and McElroy, W. D., 1970. Substrate-binding properties of firefly luciferase. II. ATP-binding ste. [Lampyridae]. Arch. Biolchem. Biophys. 141 (1): 38-52.

Levita, B., 1970. A study of homochromism among Oedipoda coerulescens L. (Acridiida, Orthoptera). Bull. Biol. France Belg. 104 (2): 149-213.

Lindstedt, K. J., 1971. Chemical control of feeding behavior. Compar. Biochem. Physiol. 39 (3a): 553-581.

Linsenmair, K. E., 1970. Interaction of paired antennal sense organs in wind orientation of walking dung beetles & tenebrionid beetles (Insecta, Coleoptera). Z. Vergleichende Physiol. 70 (3): 247-277.

Maddrell, S. H. P., 1970. Neurosecretory control systems in insects. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London Symp. 5: 101-116.

Mansingh, A., 1971. Physiological classification of dormancies in insects. Can. Entomol. 103 (7): 983-1009.

Maschwitz, U., 1969. Defensive scent glands & defensive behavior of Dytiscidae. Zool. Ges. Verh. 1968: 410-416.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mastrilli, M. L., Sacca, G., and Silano, V., 1970. Differentiation of some taxonomic groups of Arthropoda by disk-electrophoretic analysis of protein extracts. Riv. Parassitol. 31 (3): 215-219.

McGovern, T. P., Redfern, R. E., and Beroza, M., 1971. Juvenile hormone activity of acetals applied topically & as a vapor to yellow mealworm. [Tenebrio molitor]. J. Econ. Entomol. 64 (1): 238-241.

McKay, J. M., 1970. Central control of an insect sensory interneurone. J. Exp. Biol. 53 (1): 137-145.

Mellini, E. and Callegarini, C., 1968. Electrophoretic analysis of hemoprotien of Chrysomela herbacea Duft. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) larvae parasitized by Meigenia mutabilis Fall. Bologna Univ. 1st Entomol. Boll. 29: 49-60. (Pub. 1970)

Menon, M., 1970. Hormone-pheromone relationships in beetle, Tenebrio molitor. J. Insect Physiol. 16 (6): 1123-1139.

Miller, P. L., 1971. Rhythmic activity in insect nervous system: Thoracic ventilation in non-flying beetles. [Coleoptera]. J. Insect Physiol. 17 (3): 395-405.

Munjal, D. and Elliott, W. B., 1971. Studies of antigenic fractions in honeybee (Apis mellifera) venom. Toxicon 9 (3): 229-236.

Nath, J. and Butler, L., 1971. Acid phosphatase during development of black carpet beetle Attagenus megatoma (Fab.) Can. J. Biochem. 49 (3): 311-315.

Nettles, W. C., Parro, B., Sharbaugh, C., and Mangum, C. L., 1971. Trehalose & other carbohydrates in Anthonomus grandis, Heliothis zea, & Heliothis virescens during growth & development. J. Insect Physiol. 17 (4): 657-675.

Novak, V., 1970. Hormones of insect metamorphosis & general problems of animal morphogenesis. Zhur Obshch Biol. 31 (1): 14-29.

Payne, T. L., 1971. Bark beetle olfaction. I. Electroantennogram responses of southern pine beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) to its aggregation pheromone frontalin. [Dendroctonus frontalis]. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64 (1): 266-268.

Pemrick, S. M. and Butz, A., 1970. Protein syntensis of body of adult Tenebrio molitor. J. Insect Physiol. 16 (4): 643-651.

_____, 1970. RNA synthesis of fat body of adult Tenebrio molitor. J. Insect Physiol. 16 (6): 1171-1177.

Rao, G. S., 1969. Digestion & absorption of sugars in alimentary canal of Arthrodeis sp. (Tenebrionidae: Coleoptera). Indian J. Entomol. 31 (4): 342-345. (Pub. 1970).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Reinecke, J. P. and Robbins, J. D., 1971. Reaction of an insect cell line to ecdysterone. [Antheraea eucalypti]. Exp. Cell Res. 64 (2): 335-338.

Richeson, J. S., Nation, J. L., and Wilkinson, R. C., 1971. Fatty acid composition in Ips calligraphus (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) during postembryonic development. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64 (1): 251-254.

Rodin, J. O., Leaffer, M. A., and Silverstein, R. M., 1970. Synthesis of trans-3, cis-5-tetradecadienoic acid (megatomoic acid), sex attractant of black carpet beetle, & its geometric isomers. J. Org. Chem 35 (9): 3152-3154.

Rounds, H. D., 1969. Research on neurotransmitter-like substance from insects. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 72 (1): 16-29.

Rummukainen, U., 1969. Characteristics & physiology of nose beetle. [Hylobis abiatis]. Skogsbruket 39 (2): 28-30, Map.

Sacktor, B., 1970. Regulation of intermediary metabolism, with special reference to control mechanism in insect flight muscle. Advances Insect Physiol 7: 267-347.

Sahota, T. S., 1970. Haemolymph & ovarial proteins in bark beetle, Dendroctonus pseudotsugae in relation to ovarian development. Can. J. Zool. 48 (6): 1307-1312.

Saringer, G., 1970. Role played by contact receptors of antennae in egg laying process of Ceuthorrhynchus macula-alba Herbst. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Acta Agron. (Budapest) 19 (3/4): 393-394.

Schildknecht, H., 1970. Defensive chemistry of land & water beetles. Angew Chem. Int. Edition Engl. 9 (1): 1-9.

_____, Kornig, W., Siewerdt, R., and Krauss, D., 1970. Arthropod protective substances, SLV. Elucidation of pygidial repugnatorial glands colouring substances from great diving beetle (Dytiscus marginalis). Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem. 734: 116-125.

_____, Maschwitz, E., and Maschwitz, U., 1970. Explosion chemistry of bombardier beetle; structure & properties of explosion chamber enzymes. [Brachynus crepitans, Brachynus explodens]. J. Insect Physiol. 16 (4): 749-789.

Schneider, D., 1971. Molecular basis of chemical senses in insects. Naturwissenschaften 58 (4): 194-200.

Schwarz, M., Wakabayashi, N., Sonnet, P. E., Refern, R. E., 1970. Compounds related to juvenile hormone. VII. Activity of selected nitrogen-containing terpenoid compounds on yellow mealworm. [Tenebrio molitor]. J. Econ. Entomol. 63 (6): 1858-1860.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Seitz, G., 1969. Dioptric apparatus in eye of insects. Zool. Ges. Verh. 1968: 361-367.

Silverstein, R. M., 1968. Methodology for isolation & identification of insect pheromones--examples from Coleoptera. In Seminar on Control of Insect Behav. by Nat. Prod. (pap) 3D: 285-299. (Pub. 1970.)

Somme, L., 1968. Acclimation to low temperatures in Tribolium confusum Duval (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Norsk Entomol. Tidsskr 15 (2): 134-136.

Stanic, V., Zlotkin, E., and Shulov, A., 1970. Localization of pheromone excretion in female of Trogoderma granarium (Dermestidae). Entomol. Exp. Appl. 13 (3): 342-251.

Stengel, M. and Schubert G., 1970. Role of corpora allata in migratory behavior of female of Melolontha melolontha L. (Coleoptera, Scarabacidae). Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend Ser. D 270 (1): 181-184.

Thompson, S. N. and Barlow, J. S., 1970. Fatty acid composition of cuticle & fat body tissue from Tenebrio molitor (L.) & Schistocerca gregaria (Forskal). Compar. Biochem. Physiol. 36 (1): 103-106.

Treherne, J. E., 1970. Ultrastructure & physiological function. [Insects]. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London Symp. 5: 153-164.

Tseng, Y. C. L., Davidson, J. A., and Menzer, R. E., 1971. Morphology & chemistry of odoriferous gland of lesser mealworm, Alphitobius diaperinus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64 (2): 425-430.

Umebachi, Y. and Uchida, T., 1970. Ommochromes of testis & eye of Papilio xuthus. J. Insect Physiol. 16 (9): 1797-1812.

Veimer, S. and Merivee, E., 1971. Cold-resistance & presence of polyhydric alchols in overwintering eggs of some insects. Akad Nauk Est Ssr Izv Ser Biol. 20 (1): 48-52.

Willis, N. P. and Hodgson, L., 1970. Phospholipids & their constituent fatty acids in two populations of Dendroctonus frontalis (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 63 (6): 1585-1591.

Yinon, U., 1970. Electrophysiological responses to light in compound eyes of some stored-product insects. [Tenebrio molitor, Dermestes maculatus, Trogoderma granarium]. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 13 (3): 359-361.

_____, 1970. Visual mechanisms of Tenebrio molitor: some aspects of spectral response. J. Exp. Biol. 53 (1): 221-229.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

_____, 1971. Electroretinogram of compound eye in developing holometabolic & hemimetabolic insects. Compar. Biochem. Physiol. 39 (3a): 457-463.

Zettler, J. L. and Brady, U. E., 1970. In vivo cholinesterase inhibition in Tribolium castaneum with organophosphate insecticides. J. Econ. Entomol. 63 (5): 1628-1631.

SPACE AND AERIAL ECOLOGY

Guilmette, J., Holzapfel, E. and Tsuda, D. 1970. Trapping of air-bourne insects on ships in Pacific. Pacific insects 12:303-325.

Holzapfel, E., Tsuda, D. and Harrell, J. 1970. Trapping of air-bourne insects in antarctic area. 3. Pacific Insects 12:133-156.

White, T. 1970. Airborne arthropods collected in South Australia with a drogue-net towed by a light aircraft. Pacific Insects 12: 251-259.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

SPECIATION

Blaker, A. A., 1970. Liquid immersion of stain-type stony fossils. [Ceratina disrupta]. Biol. Photogr. Ass. J. 38 (1): 32-34.

Bodine, M. W., 1970. Segmental origin of appendages of head & anterior body segments of a spiroboloid milliped, Narveus annularis. J. Morphol. 132 (1): 47-68.

Cook, L. M., Askew, R. R., and Bishop, J. A., 1970. Increasing frequency of typical form of peppered moth in Manchester. Nature 227 (5263): 1155.

Demoulin, G., 1970. Contribution to knowledge of Ephemeroptera of Miocene. I. Siphlurites explanatus Cockerell. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 46 (5), 4 P.

_____, 1970. Contribution to study of systematic & phylogenetic morphology of Jurassic Ephemeroptera of Central Europe. V. Hexagenitidae equals Paedephemeridae (syn. nov.) Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Beilg. Bull. 46 (4), 8 P.

_____, 1970. Critical remarks about ephemeromorphs from Permian. [Fossil insects, insect taxonomy]. Inst. Roy. Sci. Natur. Belg. Bull. 46 (3), 10 P.

Franz, H. and Beier, M., 1970. Geographical distribution of insects. Handbuch Zool. 4 (2), 139 P.

Fujiyama, I., 1970. Fossil insects from Chojabaru Formation, Iki Island, Japan. Nat. Sci. Mus. (tokyo) 3: 65-74.

Gur'yeva, Y. E. L., 1969. Some trends in evolution of click beetles (Coleoptera, Elateridae). Entomol. Rev. 48 (2): 154-159.

Hamilton, K. G. A., 1971. A remarkable fossil homopteran from Canadian cretaceous amber representing a new family. Jascopidae, Jascopus notabilis. Can. Entomol. 103 (7): 943-946.

Hamilton, W. D., 1970. Selfish & spiteful behaviour in an evolutionary model. Insects. Nature 228 (5277): 1218-1220.

Kelner-Pillault, S., 1970. Baltic amber & its entomological fauna, with description of two new Apoidea [Ctenoplectrella splendens, Electrapis minuta]. Soc. Entomol. France Ann. (New Ser.) 6 (1): 3-24.

_____, 1969. Fossil bees; ancestors of social Apidae. Int. Union Study Soc. Insects Proc. 6Th: 85-93.

Khalaf, K. T., 1970. Wing venation & phylogenetic relationships in Mordellidae (Coleoptera: Heteromera). Fla. Entomol. 53 (3): 153-160.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kukalova, J., 1970. Revisonal study of order Palaeodictyoptera in upper carboniferous shales of Commentry, France. III. Psyche 77 (1): 1-44.

Lewis, S. E., 1970. Fossil Caddisfly cases (Trichoptera) from Cobb's Creek site (Cretaceous) near New Ulm, Minnesota. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 63 (6): 1779-1780.

Mackerras, I. M., 1970. Evolution & classification of insects. In the Insects of Australia P. 152-167.

Matthews, J. V., 1970. Two new species of Micropeplus from Pliocene of western Alaska with remarks on evolution of Micropeplinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Can. J. Zool. 48 (4): 779-788.

Morgan, A., 1969. A pleistocene fauna & flora from Great Billing, Northamptonshire, England. [Paleoentomology]. Opusc. Entomol. 34 (1/2): 109-129.

Parker, G. A., 1970. Sperm competition & its evolutionary consequences in insects. Cambridge Phil. Soc. Biol. Rev. 45 (4): 525-567.

Pravdin, F. N., 1970. Intraspecific differentiation & speciation in insects. (Rus) Zool. Zh. 49 (4): 570-587.

Richard, W. H., 1971. Observations on distribution of Eleodes hispilabris (Say) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in relation to elevation & temperature in Rattlesnake Hills. Amer. Midland Natur. 85 (2): 521-526.

Rick, E. F., 1970. Fossil history. [Insects]. In the Insects of Australia P. 168-186.

Sasaji, H., 1970. Biogeographical consideration of Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) of Tsushimas, Japan. Nat. Sci. Mus. Bull. 13 (2): 207-217.

Slobodchikoff, C. N. and Daly, H. V., 1971. Systematic & evolutionary implications of parthenogenesis in Hymenoptera. Amer. Zool. 11 (2): 273-282.

Smith, E. L., 1970. Corrections to: Evolutionary morphology of external insect genitalia. 1. & to: Biosystematics & morphology of Symphyta. II. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 63 (6): 1780-1782.

Suzuki, K., 1970. Comparative morphology & evolution of hind wings of family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). V. Subfamilies Chrysomelinae, Synetinae & Aulacoscelinae. Kontyr 38 (3): 257-267.

Tyson, W. H., 1970. Cerambycidae of Panamint Mountains, Californa (Coleoptera). Pan-pacific Entomol. 46 (4): 296-299.

Ueno, S. I. and watanabe, Y., 1970. More cave species of genus Quedius (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from southwest Japan. Nat. Sci. Mus. Bull. 13 (1): 9-20.

Vlasblom, A. G., 1970. Respiratory significance of physical gill in some adult insects. Compar. Biochem. Physiol. 36 (2): 377-385.

Wittlake, E. B., 1969. Fossil phyloxerid plant galls from Lower Eocene. Ark. Acad. Sci. Proc. 23: 164-167.

Woolley, T. A., 1969. Two new species of Hydorzetes, extant & fossil (Acari: Cryptostigmata, Hydrozetidae). N. Y. Entomol. Soc. J. 77 (4): 250-256.

Zaslavakii, V. A., 1970. Geographical races of Chilocorus bipustulatus L. (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). I. Two types of photoperiodical reaction controlling imaginal diapause in northern race. Zool. Zh. 49 (9): 1354-1365.

STATISTICAL METHODS

Abraham, T., Khosla, R. and Kathura, O., 1969. Some investigations on use of successive sampling in pest and disease surveys. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 21:43-57.

Andersen, F. S., 1971. Simple elementary models in population dynamics. Proc. Adv. Study Inst. Dynamics Numbers Popul. 358-365.

Auer, C., 1971. A simple mathematical model for "key-factor" analysis and comparison in population research work. In International Symposium on Stat Ecol. New Haven 1969 V.2:33-48.

Becker, N., 1970. Control of a pest population. Biometrics 26:365-375.

Blake, G. M., 1970. An incomplete randomized block design, illustrated by a study of humidity discrimination in Anthrenus verbasci (L.) Anim. Behav. 18:96-102.

DeMars, C. J., 1970. Frequency distributions, data transformations & analysis of variations used in dermination of optimum sample size & effort for broods of western pine beetle. In Stark, R. W. Stud. on popul. dyn. of west pine beetle P. 42-65.

Fujii, K., 1971. A general simulation model for laboratory insect populations. Ph.D. Diss. Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas. 111 p.

Glass, N. R., 1970. A comparison of two models of function response with emphasis on parameter estimation procedures. Can. Entomol. 102:1094-1101.

Howe, R. W., 1971. A parameter for expressing the suitability of an environment for insect development. J. Stored Prod. Res. 7:63-65.

Mann, S. H., 1971. Mathematical models for control pest pollutions. Biometrics 27:357-368.

Rao, C. R., 1971. Some comments on logarithmic series distribution in analysis of insect trap data. In Intern'l Sym. on Stat. Ecol. New Haven 1969 V.1:131-142.

Schoener, T. W., 1969. Optimal size and specialization in constant and fluctuating environments an energy-time approach. Brookhaven Symp. Biol. 22:103-114.

Silliman, R. P., 1969. Population models and test populations as research tools. Bioscience 19:524-528.

Staley, D, Cannon, and Holt, W., 1971. A mathematical model of an insect population with overlapping generations where females are polyandrous and males are subject to auto-sterillization. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:325-330.

Stark, R. and Dalleske, R. 1970. Development of sampling techniques and data analysis procedures. 2. establishment of ground controls and evaluation of ground sampling techniqes. In Stark, R. W. Stud. on popul. dyn. of west pine beetle. P. 6-7.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

TAXONOMIC STUDIES

Allen, A. A., 1969. Identity of British species of Hyperaspid Redtb. (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Entomol. Mon. Mag. 104 (1253/1255): 232.

Angus, R. B., 1970. Revisional studies on east Palaearctic & some Nearctic species. of Helophorus F. (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). Acta. Zool. (budapest) 16 (3/4): 249-290.

Baker, W. V., 1971. A description of adults of three species of Pentalobus (Coleoptera: Passalidae). [insect taxonomy]. J. Natur. Hist. 5 (1): 1-16.

Beal, R. S., 1970. A taxonomic & biological study of species of Attagenini (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) in United States & Canada. Entomol. Amer. 45 (3): 141-235.

Bechyne, J., 1969. Notes on some neotropical Alticidae (Coleoptera Phytophaga). [Heikertingerella]. Soc. Linn. Lyon Bull. Mens. 38 (6): 169-172.

_____ and Springlova-Bechyne, B., 1970. Contributions to study of insect fauna of Bolivia. XX. Coloptera. XV. Contributions to Galerucidae fauna of Bolivia (Coleoptera, Phytophaga). Zool. Staatssammlung Veroffentlichungen 14: 121-190.

Bielawski, R., 1970. Materials for description of ladybird (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) from Iraq. Acad. Polon Sci. Bull Ser. Sci. Biol. 18 (3): 469-473.

Bindra, O. S. and Singh, H., 1970. Gujhia weevil, Tanymecus indicus Faust (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Pesticides 4 (3): 16-18.

Blake, D. H., 1970. Notes on some chrysomelid beetles from United States & Argentina. Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 72 (3): 320-324.

Britton, E. B., 1970. Coleoptera (beetles). In the Insects of Australia P. 495-621.

De Ruette, R., 1970. A catalogue of types of Coleoptera in Canadian national collection of insects. Entomol. Soc. Can. Mem. 72, 134 P.

Galewski, K., 1968. Descriptions of larvae of Agabus uliginosus (L.) & Agabus congener (Thunb.) (Coleoptera, Dystiscidae). Pol. Akad. Nauk. Inst. Zool. Ann. Zool. 26 (17): 323-332.

Gardiner, L. M., 1970. Biological notes on some Nearctic Lepturinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Pan-pacific Entomol. 46 (4): 284-288.

Gharib, A., 1970. Oryctes elegans Prell. (Coleoptera- -Dynastidae). [Palmae]. Iran Inst. Rech. Entomol. Phytopathol. Entomol. Phytopathol. Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl. 29: 10-12.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gordon, R. D., 1970. A review of genus Delphastus Casey (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 72 (3): 356-369.

_____, 1970. Genus Zagloba in Central & South America (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). [Zagloba obscura, insect taxonomy]. Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 72 (4): 479-484.

Harman, D. M., 1970. Determination of larval instars of whitepine weevil by head-capsule measurements. [Pissodes strobi]. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 63 (6): 1573-1575.

Kalina, V., 1970. A contribution to knowledge of larvae of European bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Acta. Entomol. Bohemoslov. 2 (67): 116-132.

Kaszab, Z., 1970. Five new Tenebrionidae from Asia (Coleoptera). Munich Mus. G. Grey Entomol. Arb. 21: 112-122.

_____, 1969. Scientific results of Hungarian Soil Zoological Expedition to Brazzaville-Congo. 37. Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae. Ann. Hist-natur. Mus. Nat. Hung. 61: 225-265.

_____, 1969. Tenebrioidae, Coleoptera. Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn. 54 (Suppl.): 5-182. Plates.

Keleynikova, S. I., 1970. Darkling beetle larvae of Palearctic tribes of subfamily Tentyriinae (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Entomol. Rev. 49 (2): 245-253.

_____, 1969. Distinctive features of larval morphology of genus Leptodes Sol. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Entomol. Rev. 48 (2): 160-161.

Key, K. H. L., 1970. Principles of classification & nomenclautre. [Insects]. In the Insects of Australia P. 141-151.

Kingsolver, J. M., 1970. A study of male genitalia in Bruchidae (Coleoptera). Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 72 (3): 370-386.

Knor, I. B., 1970. Darkling beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) of Kulundinsky Steppe. Zool. Zh. 49 (3): 376-383.

Lajonquiere, Y de, 1970. Sampling method in genitalia. [Insects]. Alexanor 6 (8): 345-352.

Lindroth, C. H. and Palmen, E., 1970. Coleoptera. Taxonomy, reproductive organs. In Tuxen, S. L. Taxonomist's Glossary of Genitalia Insects P. 80-88.

Lopatin, I. K., 1969. Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera. Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn. 54 (Suppl.): 199-204.

Madar, J., 1969. Halticinae, Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera. Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn. 54 (Suppl.): 205-214.

Medvedev, G. S., 1970. New species of tenebrionids (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from arid regions of USSR & Afghanistan. Entomol. Rev. 49 (2): 236-244.

Medvedev, L. N. and Janata, N. T., 1969. On larva of Simoderus reflexicollis Gebl. (Coleoptera. Melyridae). Pol. Pismo. Entomol. 39 (2): 331-338.

Mirzayans, H., 1970. Contribution to knowledge of Cleridae & Meloidae fauna of Iran. Iran Inst. Rech. Entomol. Phytopathol. Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl. 29: 25-37.

Molinari, H., 1968. New tenebrionids from Jujuy (Argentine Republic), (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Soc. Entomol. Argent. Rev. 31 (1/4): 133-140.

Ohira, H., 1969. Notes on some elaterid beetles from Japan (Coleoptera). IV. Kontyu 37 (2): 251-256.

Proctor, D. L., 1971. An additional aedeagal character for distinguishinf Sitophilus zeamais Motsch. from Sitophilus oryzae (L.) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 6 (4): 351-352.

Puthz, V., 1969. Steninae, Staphylinidae, Polyphaga. Coleoptera. Brno. Moravske Mus. Cas. Vedy Prirodn. 54 (Suppl.): 215-220. Maps.

Schofer, G. A. and Lanier, G. N., 1970. A sexual character in pupae of Dendroctonus (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Can. Entomol. 102 (11): 1487-1488.

Sokal, R. R. and Rohlf, F. J., 1970. Intelligent ignoramus, an experiment in numerical taxonomy. [Insects]. Taxon 19 (3): 305-319.

Southgate, B. J., 1971. On the identity of Caryedon pallicus (Olivier) (Col., Bruchidae), and the description of two new Caryedon spp. Bull. ent. Res., 60: 409-414.

Szymczakowski, W., 1970. A new Colon Hbst. from Australia (Coleoptera, Colonidae). Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull. Ser. Sci. Biol. 18 (8): 479-482.

Therond, J., 1969. Histeridae, Coleoptera. Brno. Moravske. Mus. Cas. Vedy. Prirodn. 54 (Suppl.): 183-198.

Tyson, W. H., 1970. A new Mexican Spalacopsis (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). [Spalacopsis howdeni, insect taxonomy]. Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 72 (4): 484-486.

Ueno, S. I., 1970. A new anophthalmic Trechiama (Coleoptera, Trechinae) from central Japan. Nat. Sci. Mus. Bull. 13 (1): 65-70.

Vazirani, T. G., 1970. Contributions to study of aquatic beetles (Coleoptera). V. A review of Hydroporinae: Dytiscidae in part, from India. Oriental Insects 4 (1): 93-129.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

_____, 1970. Contributions to study of aquatic beetles (Coleoptera). 10. On a collection of Dytiscidae from Goa. Orient Insects 4 (4): 441-446.

_____, 1970. Contributions to study of aquatic beetles (Coleoptera). 9. On a collection of Dytiscidae from South Andaman Islands. Orient Insects 4 (2): 177-184.

Zajciw, D., 1970. Description of male & redescription of female of Ophistomis flavocincta Thomson, 1860 with observations on design of elytra (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lepturinae). (Por) Acad. Brasil Cienc An. 42 (2): 229-233.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

TECHNIQUE

Andreyev, S. V., Martens, B. K., and Molchanova, V. A., 1970. Electric light traps in research on protection of plants against insect pests. Entomol. Rev. 49 (2): 290-297.

Bailey, D. L., La Brecque, G. C., and Whitfield, T. L., 1970. A forced-air column for sex separation of adult house flies. Musca domestica. J. Econ. Entomol. 63 (5): 1451-1454.

Bhattacharya, A. K., Ameel, J. J., and Waldbauer, G. P., 1970. A method for sexing living pupal & adult yellow mealworms. [Tenebrio molitor]. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 63 (6): 1783.

Bonham, C. D. and Fye, R. E., 1970. Acquisition of insect data for optical seanner. J. Econ. Entomol. 63 (4): 1371-1373.

Burton, G. J., 1971. Use of hypodermic needles as scalpels for insect microdissection. Mosquito News 31 (1): 113-114.

Caylor, J. A. and Thorley, G. A., 1970. 3. Sequential aerial photography as an aid in evaluation of bark beetle population trends in west-side Sierra forests. Coleoptera, Insect control . In Stark, R. W. Stud. on popul. dyn. of west pine beetle P. 8-32.

Colburn, R. and Asquith, D., 1970. A cage used to study finding of a host by ladybird beetle Stethorus punctum. J. Econ. Entomol. 63 (4): 1376-1377.

Couturier, G., 1970. Mounting of fragile insects captured in middle of colored plants. Soc. Entomol. France Bull. 75 (1/2): 8-9.

Dickerson, W. A., Gentry, C. R., and Mitchell, W. G., 1970. A rainfree collecting container that separates desired Lepidoptera from smaller undesired insects in light traps. J. Econ. Entomol. 63 (4): 1371.

Dixon, R. K. and Morrison, F. O., 1970. Small chamber of insecticidal funigants. [Oryzaephilus, Sitophilus]. Can. J. Zool. 48 (6): 1411-1418.

Frost, S. W., 1970. A trap to test response of insects to various light intensities. J. Econ Entomol. 63 (4): 1344-1346.

Gerber, G. H., 1970. Adaptation of Millon, Sudan black B, and periodic acid-Schiff techniques for block staining of insect tissues. Stain Technol. 45 (5): 225-229.

Hayes, D. K., Schechter, M. S., and Wash, D. B., 1970. Disc electrophoresis as a micropreparative technique for hemolymph & soluble tissue proteins. Insects. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 63 (4): 1092-1095.

Hagstrum, D. W. and Hagstrum, W. R., 1970. A simple device for producing fluctuating temperatures, with an evaluation of ecological significance of fluctuating temperatures. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 63 (4): 1385-1389.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hammond, J. H., 1970. A voltage controller. Trop. Stored Prod. Inf. (20): 31-33.

Hart, J. R., 1970. A flotation method for determining extent of weevil infestation in peas. Bruchus pisorum. J. Econ. Entomol. 63 (4): 1060-1062.

Havers, S. J., 1970. Notes on a continuously recording thermocouple hygrometer. Lab. Pract. 19 (4): 382.

Hewlett, P. S., 1970. Simple adaptation on non-stereoscopic microscope for steroscopic viewing of small insect parts. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London Proc. Ser. A Gen. Entomol. 45 (4/6): 68-72.

Hoffman, J. D., Ertle, I. R., Brown, J. B., and Lawson, F. R., 1970. Techniques for collecting, holding, & determing parasitism of lepidopterous eggs. J. Econ. Entomol. 63 (4): 1367-1369.

Horler, D. F., 1969. The use of microanalytical methods in studies of the control of insect pests in stored products. Proc. Soc. Analyt. Chem., 6 (8): 139-141.

Ittycheriah, P. I. and Marks, E. P., 1971. Performic acid-resorcin fuchsin: a technique for in situ demonstration of neurosecretory material in insects. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64 (4): 762-765.

Jamieson, M. F. S., 1970. A simple tool for calculating loss or gain in weight resulting from a change in the moisture content of produce. Trop. Stored Prod. Inf., (20): 19-20.

Kadoum, A. M. and Sac. S. W., 1970. A simple agar gel electrophoretic method to investigate esterase inhibition in certain stored grain insects by malathion & its oxygen analogue. [Rhyzopertha dominica, Tribolium castaneum, Sitophilus oryzae]. Bull. Environ. Contamination Toxicol 5 (3): 237-242.

Kirk, V. M., 1971. A field insectary for ground beetles. Carabidae . Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64 (1): 302-303.

Kislow, C., Barbosa, P., and Edwards, L. J., 1971. An embedding procedure for study of aphid feeding & insect tissues. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64 (1): 296-297.

Kolyer, J. M., 1970. Inexpensive photomicrography. [Insects]. Lepidopterists Soc. J. 24 (1): 61-68.

Kranzler, G. A., 1970. Mechanical transfer cage for flying insects. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. Asac. 13 (1): 151-152.

Kvartirnikov, M., 1970. Electric light traps for night insects. Bulg. Akad. Nauk. Zool. Inst. Muz. Izv. 31: 169-172.

MacDonald, P. D. M. and Cheng, L., 1970. A method of testing for synchronization between host & parasite populations. [Lypha dubia, Operophtera brumata]. J. Anim. Ecol. 39 (2): 321-331.

Maramorosch, K. and Jernberg, N., 1970. An adjustable multiple-insect holder for microinjection. J. Econ. Entomol. 63 (4): 1216-1218.

Muller, F. P., 1969. Making microscopic preparations & collections of small insects. Entomol. Ber. (frankfurt) P. 4-11.

Musick, G. J. and Fairchild, M. L., 1970. Field emergence cage for corn rootworm adults. [Diabrotica]. J. Econ. Entomol. 63 (5): 1710-1711.

Ostbye, E., 1970. A new temperature gradient apparatus for use on terrestrial arthropods & small vertebrates. Nytt Mag. Zool. 18 (1): 75-79.

Patana, R. and McAda, W., 1970. Rearing investigations. Insect rearing Ariz. Univ. Ext. Ser. P. 17: 87.

Pinker, R., 1970. Suggestions for modern light & bait collecting. [Insects]. Entomol. Z. 80 (23): 241-244.

Pixton, S. W., 1970. A possible rapid method of determining the moisture content of high-moisture grain. J. Sci. Fd. Agric. 21 (9): 465-467.

Ressl, F., 1969. Problems & methods of collecting "rare" insects which appear frequently in larval stage. Arbeitsgemeinsch Osterr. Entomol. Z. 21 (4): 121-123.

Robinson, P. P., Shands, W. A., Stormann, C. L., and Simpson, G. W., 1970. An improved optical plainmeter for measuring area of detached leaves used in estimating populations of aphids. J. Econ. Entomol. 63 (4): 1159-1162.

Sergeeva, T. K., 1970. A method for obtaining an antiserum to proteins of Eurygaster integriceps for studing its predators. Zool. Zh. 49 (3): 440-444.

Stark, R. W. and Berryman, A. A., 1971. Techniques for sampling western pine beetle populations & estimating efficacy of natural control factors. Dendroctonus brevicomis . In International Symposium on Stat. Ecol. New Haven 1969 V. 2: 191-206.

Sutton, G. D., 1970. Mounting insects in plastic. Farming S. Afr. 46 (6): 3.

Swoyer, Glen R., 1970. A simple technique for making insect-testing cages. J. Econ. Entomol. 63 (2): 679-680.

Tadmor, U., Applebaum, S. W., and Kafir, R., 1971. A gas-chromatographic micromethod for respiration studies on insects. J. Exp. Biol. 54 (2): 437-441.

Tanaka, N., Okamoto, R., and Chambers, D. L., 1969. Methods of mass rearing Mediterranean fruit fly currently used by U. S. Department of Agriculture. Ceratitis capitata. In Panel

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Appl. Sterile-male Tech. Control Insects Vienna Proc. P. 19-23. (Pub. 1970)

Titova, E. V., 1970. Use of precipitin test in a study of interrelationships between Eurygaster integriceps Put. (Heteroptera, Scutelleridae) & predatory arthropods. Entomol. Rev. 49 (2): 155-162.

Vorob'ev, B. A., 1970. Iron tags for insects. Zool. Zh. 49 (6): 921-922.

White, E. G., 1970. A self-checking coding technique for mark-recapture studies. [Insects]. Bull. Entomol. Res. 60 (2): 303-307.

Wilbur, Donald A., Bell, K. O. Jr., and Hopkins, H. Glynn., 1970. A test for stink bug and fungal damage in green rice. 63 (3): 982-983.

Wilkin, D. R. and Green, A. A., 1970. Polythene sacks for the control of insects in bagged grain. J. Stored Prod. Res. 6 (1): 97-100.

TERATOLOGY

Abdullah, M. and Abdullah, A. 1969. Abnormal elytra, wings and other structures in a female Trirhabda virgata (Chrysomelidae) with a summary of similar teratological observations in the Coleoptera. Deutsche Entomol. Z. 16:405-409.

Bischof, A. 1970. A significant aberration of Erebia flavofasciata Heyne. Entomol. Gensell Basel 20:38-39.

Campos, F. 1940. Nuevas anormalidades advertidas en el coleopero Stenodontes villardi Lameer. Rev. Chil. Hist. 43:26-29.

Dean, W. F. 1970. An aberration in digestive system of Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk.). Entomol. Soc. Brit. Columbia J. 67:32.

De Bastiani, D. 1970. Anormaly in eggs of silkworm (Bombyx mori L.) Agr. Venezie 24:519-530.

Doesburg, P. H. van 1970. Female syrphid flies without ovarium. Entomol. Ber. 30:157-158.

Horn, G. H. 1893. The Galerucini of Boreal America. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 20:57-144.

Hower, A. A. 1971. An abnormality in reproductive system of field-collected alfalfa weevils, Hypera postica. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64: 951-952.

Ikeda, K. and Kaplan, W. 1970. Unilaterally patterned neural activity of gynandromorphs, mosaic for a neurological mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 67:1480-1487.

Laever, E. de 1970. A curious case of monstrosity in genitals. Entomol. Gesell Basel. 20:28-29.

Lheureux, E. 1970. Study of experimental schizomely of locomoter appendages in spider Tegenaria saeva Bl. Acad. Sci. C. R. Ser. D. 270:709-711.

Lindquist, O. H. 1964. An abnormal larva of Epinotia solandriana Linn. Can. Entomol. 96:514.

Loomis, E. and Stone, B. 1970. Gynandromorphs of Boophilus ticks. J. Aust. Entomol. Soc. 9:68-70.

MacGillavry, D. 1948. Een exemplar van Malachius aeneus L. met abnormaal verkorte dekschilden en bet verband tusschen de aanwezigheid van dekschilden en de blengelpooing nij kevers. Tijdschr. Ent. 89:125-130.

Mikulska, I. and Jacunski, L. 1970. A two-headed monster of spider Tegenaria atrica C. L. Koch. Acta Arachnologica 23:17-19.

Mittler, T., Kleinjan, J. Kunkel, H. 1970. Apteriform development induced by radish seedlings in larvae of aphid Myzus persicae reared on artificial diet. J. Insect Physiol 16:2119-2125.

Muche, H. 1938. Ein monstroser Strategus validus. Entomol. Bl. Biol. Syst. Kafer 34:142.

Munster, A. J. 1971. A moth malformation. Natuurhist. Genoot Limburg Natuurhist Maandbl 60:70.

Olame, L. E. 1940. Tres bupréstidos chilenos anomalos. Rev. Chil. Hist. rat. 43:113-114.

Paulus, H. F. 1970. Complex eye of Podura aquatica, a primitive double eye. Naturwissenschaften 57:502.

Poisson, R. 1942. Contribution à la tératologie des insects. Sur un individu anormal de Myrmecina graminicola, porteur d'une patte surnameraire a l'extrémité de l'abdomei. Bull. Biol. Fr. Belg. 76:239-243.

Puissegur, C. and Therond, J. 1954. Deux cas de brachelytoie chez les carabes. Entomologiste 10:34-35.

Sakanoshita, A. 1970. On abnormality of female reproductive organ in Bombyx mori L. with triple crescent markings. Miyazaki Univ. Fac. Agr. Bull. 17:258-261.

Urvoy, J. 1969. Homograf of tarsus in place of eye in phasmid, Sipyloidea sipylus. Acad Sci. Sompt Rend Ser. D. 268:2260-2261.

Venet, H. 1936. De l'atrophie des elytres chez les carabus. Livre Inbil. Bonvier, 1936:357-360.

Skierska, B. 1969. Case of gynandromorphism is Aedes excurcians. Pol. Pismo Entomol. 39:401-406.

Weidner, H. 1937. Ein abnormer Carabus violaceus L. Ent. Rdsch. 54:509-510.

DIRECTORY

GEOGRAPHICAL

NOTE: An asterisk denotes the individual who, as far as known, has worked or is working on Coleoptera. The plus sign (+) before the geographical locality indicates there was no current contribution. Since the information was obtained from previous issues of TIB, there is no guarantee that the information is accurate.

AUSTRALIA

+Brisbane, Queensland
Department of Primary Industries
Entomology Laboratory
Meirs Road, Indooroopilly

*Champ, B. R., B.Agr. Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C. Entomologist, storage pests, insecticide resistance.

+Epping, N.S.W.
CSIRO

Franklin, Ian R., Graduate Student

+Sydney
The University

Birch, L. C.

Burnley, Victoria
Victorian Plant Research Institute
Department of Agriculture, Victoria

Amos, T. G., B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.Biol. Behaviour and biology of stored products insects.
DuGuesclin, P.B., L.D.A. Insecticide resistance.
Hogan, T. W., B.Agr.Sc., M.Agr.Sc. Principal Entomologist.
Jameson, G. W., B.Sc., Ph.D. Biochemistry of Insecticide resistance.
Williams, P., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., Ph.D., D.I.C., M.I.Biol. Grain aeration, insecticides and biology of grain insects.

AUSTRIA

+Vienna I, Kaerntnerring
International Atomic Energy Agency

Binggelim, M. H., Ph.D.

BELGIUM

+Louvain
F. A. Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics
Agricultural Institute of the University
Heverlee, Louvain

Heuts, M. J. Professor. Genetics; population genetics.
*Lints, F. A., Ph.D. Premier Assistant U. C. L. Physiological genetics.
Wattiaux, J. M., Ph.D. Chargé de Recherches au F.N.R.S. Age effects.

BRAZIL

+Porto Alegre, RGS, Brazil
Departamento de Genética - ICN
Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul
Cx. Postal, 1953

Laboratories of Animal Genetics:

Marques, Edmundo K. Assistant Professor. Radiation effects on population.
Winge, Helga. Assistant Professor. Speciation.

+Ribeirão Prêto, S. P.
Universidade de Sao Paulo
Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Prêto
Departmento de Genetica

Kerr, Warwick E.

CANADA

+Edmonton, Alberta
University of Alberta
Department of Animal Science
Division of Poultry Science

Hardin, R. T., Ph.D. Quantitative Genetics.

Edmonton, Alberta
University of Alberta
Department of Genetics

Soliman, M. Hani, Ph.D. Population and evolutionary genetics.
Weijer, J., D.Sc. Radiation genetics.

Guelph, Ontario
Department of Animal and Poultry Science
University of Guelph

Friars, G. W., Ph.D. Genetics and animal breeding.
Hart, R. Technician.
Jui, P.Y. M.Sc. Genetics.

+Guelph, Ontario
University of Guelph
Department of Zoology
Ontario Agricultural College

Musgrave, A. J., B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., Professor. Symbiosis studies (mycetomes) and reproduction in Sitophilus, etc.

+Cooperative Electron Microscopy:

Grinyer, I. Scientist. Department of Avian Pathology and Wildlife Diseases, University of Guelph.

Montreal, P.Q.
McGill University
Biology Department

Sittmann, K., Ph.D. Population Genetics.

+Ottawa, Ontario
Canada Department of Agriculture
Animal Research Institute, C.E.F.
Animal Genetics Section

*Scheinberg, Eliyahu, Ph.D.

+Postal Station P. Thunder Bay, Ontario
Lakehead University

*Graham, W. M., B.Sc., Ph.D. Behavior and biology of stored products insects.

+Quebec
Université Laval
Biochemistry Department

Chaudhary, K. D., D.Sc. Auxiliary Professor. Nutrition and Biochemistry.
Lemonde, André, D. Sc. Professor. Nutrition and Biochemistry.
Villeneuve, J., D. Sc. Auxiliary Professor. Nutrition and Biochemistry.

Quebec
Universite Laval
Department de Biologie
Faculte des Sciences Pures

Benskin, J., Ph.D. Post-doctorat. Endocrinology.
Chawla, S.S., Ph.D. Post-doctorat. Physiology.
Corrivault, G.W., D.Sc. Professor. Histology.
Huot, L., D.Sc. Professor. Entomology and physiology.
Perron, J.M., D.Sc. Professor. Entomology and physiology.

+Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario
Department of National Health and Welfare
Food and Drug Directorate

Bray, D.F. Head. Biometrics Section.

Vancouver, B.C.
University of British Columbia
Department of Poultry Science, Genetics Laboratory

*Roberts, C. W., Ph.D. Associate Professor. Population Genetics
Borton, J. Technical Assistant.

+Victoria, B. C.
Department of Forestry and Rural Development
Forest Research Laboratory

Atkins, M. D., Ph.D. Experimental Ecology.
Chapman, J. A., Ph.D. Physiology and study of attractants. (Scolytid studies).
Edwards, D. K., Ph.D. Dispersal, Survival and population dynamics. Periodic phenomena in insects.
Mansingh, A., Ph.D. Nutritional Physiology.
McMullen, L. H., Ph.D. Douglas-fir beetle biology and control. Balsam Woolly Aphid, biology and life history.
Morris, O. N., Ph.D. Insect Pathology.
Sahota, T. S., Ph.D. Endocrinology.
Wellington, W. G., Ph.D. Experimental ecology.

+Winnipeg, Manitoba
Canada Department of Agriculture
Research Station

*Berck, B., M.Sc. Chemist.

DENMARK

Skovbrynet 14, DK 2800 Lyngby
Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium (Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory)

Andersen, F. S., cand.mag., Dr. phil. Population problems, particularly density dependent phenomena and spacial distribution.
Arevad, K., cand.mag. Ecology and behaviour, particularly in flies and mosquitoes.

Bang, P., cand.mag. Rodent populations, particularly density oscillations in the field.
Borlund, H. P., Agronomist. Control of house flies; testing of insecticides and repellents.
Funder, J. V., Agronomist. Control of house flies; testing of insecticides.
Keiding, J., cand.mag. Biology of house flies in relation to control; resistance against insecticides, development and reversal of resistance in the field and in the laboratory.
Lund, M., cand.mag. Rodent populations, particularly experimental studies of territorial and aggressive behaviour.
Mourier, H., cand.mag. Predators and parasites of house flies.
Rasmussen, S., cand.mag. Ecology of Hylotrupes (Col. Ceramb.), particularly nutrition, growth and diapause.
Wichmand, H., Director.
Winding, O., cand.mag. Control of household and stored product pests.

EASTERN NIGERIA

+Port Harcourt
The Nigerian Stored Products Research Institute

Onyearu, A. K., B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (St. Andrews). Ecology of infestation behavior and biology applied to control genetics.

EGYPT

+Giza
Stored Products Insects Research Section
Ministry of Agriculture

Kamel, A. H., B.Sc. Agr., M.Sc. Ent. Biology and control of stored grain insects.

FRANCE

+Lyon, Rhône
Faculté des Sciences de Lyon
Laboratoire de Zoologie Générale
Section d'Entomologie Expérimentale et de Génétique

David, J. Professeur. Nurtrition and quantitative genetics in Drosophila.

+Villeurbanne (Lyon) Rhône
Laboratoire de Biologie
Institut National des Sciences Appliquees

Laviolette, P. Professeur. Head of the department.
Nardon, P. Assistant. Biology of irradiated insects.

GERMANY

+Bad Godesberg
Deutsche Versuchsanstalt
Fur Luft-Und Raumfahrt E. V.
Institut fur Flugmedizin

Briegleb, W., Ph.D.

+Munich
Bayer. Landesanstalt f. Bodenkulture
Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz

Naton, E., Ph.D. Carnitine deficiency and physiology (Tribolium). Biological and integrated control of pests, especially in orchards; researches on the carrot fly (Psila rosae).

GREAT BRITAIN

Dundee
University Dundee
Department of Biological Sciences

Dicker, N. B.Sc., M.Sc. Researching post graduate student.
McHugh, R. Ph.D. Research Assistant.
Nowosielski-Slepowron, B.J.A. Ph.D. Staff member researching in Stored Products Insects.
Ryder, W. Ph.D. Fellow. Researching in Stored Products Insects.
Waterhouse, F.L. Ph.D. Staff member researching in Stored Products Insects.

+Ealing, London
Bibliography Centre
12 The Crossway

Robinson, Roy, N.D.R. Genetics and karyology of Tribolium.

+Edinburgh, Scotland
Agricultural Scientific Services
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

Cutler, J. R., B.Sc. Stored Products Entomology.
Jeffrey, I. G. Stored Products Entomology.

+London
Queen Elizabeth College
University of London

Hafeez, M. A., Ph.D.

+Newcastle upon Tyne
The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, School of Agriculture

Bichard, M., Ph.D. Animal Genetics.
Hughes, M. A., Ph.D. Genetics.
Selman, B. J., Ph.D. Taxonomy of Coleoptera. Microbial parasites of Tribolium.

Slough, Bucks
Mininstry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
Pest Infestation Control Laboratory

Blake, G. M. (Mrs.) Ph.D., B.Sc. Diapause, biology of carpet beetles.
Freeman, J. A., O.B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.I.Biol.
Halstead, D. G., Ph.D., B.Sc. Biology and taxonomy of Histeridae and Tenebrionidae. Study of pheromones.
Howe, R. W., D. Sc., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., M.I.Biol. Ecology, low populations.
Hughes, A. M. (Mrs.), B.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C. Consultant Acarologist.
Mills, K. A., B.Sc., Biology and Fumigation of Tribolium.
Thomas, I., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.Biol. Director of Infestation Control Laboratory.

+Slough, Bucks
Tropical Stored Products Centre
Ministry of Overseas Development

*Ashman, F., B.Sc., D.I.C. Behavior and biology of stored products insects.
*Giles, P. H., B.Sc., Dip. Ag. Sci., D.I.C., Biology and control of stored products insects.
Hall, D. W., B.Sc., Ph.D. Director.
*McFarlane, J. A., B.Sc., D.I.C. Bruchid infestation problems in Kenya.
Prevett, P.F., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., M.I.Biol. Biology and taxonomy of Bruchidae.
Proctor, D. L., B.Sc. Biology and control of stored products insects. Development of grain storage containers in tropical countries.
Wheatley, P. E., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.T.A. Control by contact insecticides.

INDIA

+Delhi
University of Delhi
Department of Zoology

Saxena, K. N. Reader in Zoology.

+Gorakhpur, U. P.
University of Gorakhpur
Department of Zoology

Chaudhry, H. S., M.Sc., D. Phil. Developmental Biology, Cytology and Endocrinology.
Das, A. B., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Illinois) Insects Taxonomy and Acarology.
Khere, M. K., M.Sc., D. Phil. Insects Morphology and Development.
Krishna, S. S., M.Sc., Ph.D. Morphology and Nutritive Physiology of Insects.
Shukla, G. S., M.Sc., Ph.D. Morphology and Excretory Physiology of Insects.
Sinha, T. B., M.Sc., Ph.D. Insects Taxonomy and Acarology.

+Hissar, Harayana
Punjab Agricultural University
Department of Genetics

Gill, Kulbir S., Ph.D. Associate Professor.

+Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh
J. N. Agricultural University
Department of Animal Breeding & Genetics

Bhat, P. N., Ph.D. University Professor and Head.
Shrivastava, P. N., B.V.Sc. & A.H. Research Assistant.

+Muzaffarpur
University of Bihar
Department of Zoology

*Srivastava, U. S. Professor and Head of the Department.

+New Delhi
I.A.R.I., Division of Entomology

*Pant, N. C., Ph.D.

+New Delhi
Maulana Azad Medical College
Department of Biochemistry

Lyall (Kapoor), R. P. D., Research Scholar. Interest: General morphology and insect physiology, particularly the effect of physical factors such as temperature and relative humidity on the survival value of T. castaneum.

ISRAEL

Tel-Aviv
Tel-Aviv University
Department of Zoology

Mendlinger, Samuel, B.A. Graduate student.

Paz, Michael, B.Sc. Graduate student.
Sverdlov, Eliyahu, B.Sc. Graduate student.
Tyran, Amira. Research Assistant.
Wool, David. Ph.D. Ecological genetics.

ITALY

+Pavia
Universita, Instituto Lazzaro Spallazani
Centro di Genetica

Milani, R. Professor.
*Springhetti, Antonio, Ph.D. Vitamin Tests.

JAPAN

+Ino, Agawa-gun, Kochi
Pref. Institute of Agricultural and Forest Science
Department of Entomology

Kiritani, K., D.Agr. Head, Population Ecology.

Kyoto
Kyoto University
Faculty of Agriculture

Utida, Syunro Professor of Entomology. Population ecology in general and biology of stored product insects.

+Misima, Sizuoka-ken
National Institute of Genetics

Yamada, Yukio, Ph.D.

+Miyazaki
Miyazaki University
Department of Biology

Yoshida, Toshiharu. Population ecology and evolution.

NETHERLANDS

+Waheningen
Laboratory for Research on Insecticides

Oppenoorth, F. V., Ph.D. Acting Director. Physiology and genetics of insect resistance.

DIRECTORY - GEOGRAPHICAL

NEW ZEALAND

+Nelson
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research
Entomology Division

Watt, J. Charles

+Palmerston North
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research
Grasslands, Division

Rumball, William, M.Sc. Methods of analysing and predicting selection response.

+Private Bag, Hamilton
Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre
Department of Agriculture

Carter, A. H., M.A., Ph.D. Leader of Genetics Section.
Clarke, J. N., M.Agr.Sc., Ph.D. Population genetics and Animal Breeding.

PORTUGAL

+Lisbon
Laboratório da Defesa Fitossanitária dos Produtos Armazenados (L.D.F.P.A.)
Ministerio da Economia
Brigada de Estudos da Defesa Fitossanitaria dos Produtos Ultramarinos (B.E. D.F.P.U.)

Ministerio do Ultramar,
Tapada da Ajuda

Baeta Neves, C. M. Prof. of Entomology of the Institute of Agronomy for higher studies. Director of the L.D.F.P.A., head of the B.E.D.F.P.U.

SPAIN

Madrid
Instituto Nacional de Investigationes Agronomicas
Laboratorio de Gentica de Poblaciones

*Barrera, Antonio, Prto.Agr. Population genetics.
Campo, José-Luis, Ing.Agr. Popul. genetics and poultry breeding.
*Carbonell, Emilio, Ing.Agr. Popul. genetics.
Cárceles, Francisco, Prto.Agr. Poultry breeding.
*Díez, Rafael, Prto.Agr. Popul. genetics.
*Fuentes, Mª del Carmen, Ing.Agr. Popul. genetics.

*Gallego-Díaz, José, Dr.Ing.Agr. Popul. genetics.
*Orozco, Fernando, Dr.Ing.Agr. and Ph.D. Head of Department, Popul. genetics and Poultry breeding.
*Ruano, Ramiro G., Lcdo.Vet. Popul. genetics.
*Silvela, Luis, Dr.Ing.Agr. and Ph.D. Popul. genetics.
*Tagarro, Mª del Pilar, Prto.Agr. Popul. genetics.

+Madrid
Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos
Catedra de Genética

Sanchez-Monge, Enrique, Dr. Ing. Agr. Professor.

+Valencia
Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos
Catedra de Genetica

Espinós, A., Prof. Enc. Lab. Genética General.
Nuez, F., Prof. Enc. Lab. Mejora Genética.

UNITED STATES

St. Bernard, Alabama
St. Bernard College and St. Bernard Abbey

*Morgan, Michael, O.S.B., Ph.D.

Tempe, Arizona
Arizona State University
Department of Zoology

Rasmussen, D. I., Ph.D. Associate Professor. Population Genetics.
Wistrand, H. E., M.A. Graduate Student. Ecological Genetics.

+Tucson, Arizona
USDA
Cotton Insect Research Laboratory

Bartlett, A. C., Ph.D. Insect genetics.

+Berkeley, California
University of California
Department of Genetics

Lerner, I. Michael, Ph.D. Professor.

+Berkeley, California
University of California
Donner Radiation Laboratory

Hayes, T. L., Ph.D.

Yang, Tracy Chui-hsu Yang, Ph.D. Radiation Biophysics, Cell and Development Biology, Aging, and General Physiology.

+Berkeley, California
University of California
Engineering Department

*Pease, R. F. W., Ph.D. Scanning electron microscope.

Davis, California
University of California
Dept. of Animal Science

Bentley, Boyd, B.S. Staff Research Assistant.
Gall, Graham A. E., Ph.D. Quantitative and Biochemical Genetics.
Medrano, J. F., B.S. Biochemical Genetics.

+Irvine, California
University of California
Department of Organismic Biology

Zeikus, Regina D. Teratology in the beetle Tenebrio molitor.

+Northridge, California
San Fernando Valley State College
Department of Biology

Moore, Joseph, Ph.D. Associate Professor.

San Bernardino, California
California State College, San Bernardino
Natural Sciences Division

*Sokoloff, Alexander, Ph.D. Professor.

+Fort Collins, Colorado 80521
Colorado State University

Nash, D. J., Assistant Professor.

+Bridgeport, Connecticut
University of Bridgeport
Department of Biology

Raghuvir, N. N., Ph.D. Effects of ultra-violet on Tribolium confusum.

+Coral Gables, Florida
University of Miami
Department of Biology

Rich, Earl R., Ph.D. Population ecology, physiology, radiation effects.

+Pensacola, Florida
Naval Aerospace Medical Institute
Naval Aerospace Medical Center

Beischer, D. E., Ph.D. Biomagnetics.

+Athens, Georgia
University of Georgia, United States Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Research Service

Tindell, L. D., Ph.D. Population genetics.

+Savannah, Georgia
United States Department of Agriculture
Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory

Arbogast, Richard T., Ph.D. Ecology.
Brower, John, Ph.D. Radiology.
Highland, Henry A., Ph.D. Insect-resistant packaging.
Lum, Patrick T. M., Ph.D. Biology.
Marzke, Frederick O., Ph.D. Nonchemical control of stored-product insects.
Roppel, Richard M., Ph.D. Microbiology.
Silhacek, Donald L., Ph.D. Biochemistry.

+Savannah, Georgia
Armstrong State College
Biology Department

Davenport, L. B., Jr., Ph.D. Head of Department.

+Tifton, Georgia
Coastal Plain Experiment Station
Peanut and Southern Corn Insects Investigations

Redlinger, L. M. Investigations Leader.

+Pocatello, Idaho
Idaho State University
Department of Biology

Minshall, G. Wayne.

Carbondale, Illinois
Southern Illinois University
Department of Zoology

*Englert, DuWayne C., Ph.D. Associate Professor. Population genetics.
Lange, Eugene L., Ph.D. Assistant Professor. Population genetics.
Raibley, Donald W., B.S. Research Assistant. Behavioral genetics.

+Chicago, Illinois
University of Illinois at Chicago Circle
Department of Biological Sciences

*Mertz, David B. Associate Professor. Population ecology.

+Chicago, Illinois
University of Chicago
Department of Zoology

Lloyd, Monte, Ph.D. Population ecology.
*Park, Thomas, Ph.D. Professor.

+Oak Park, Illinois
Oak Park River Forest High School
Biological Sciences Research Project

Geisert, Paul. Director, Biological Sciences Research Project.

Urbana, Illinois
University of Illinois
Department of Physiology and Biophysics

Blakely, Eleanor, M.S. (Biophysics)--Radiation biology; cell culture.
Ducoff, Howard S., Ph.D. Professor of Physiology and Biophysics--
Radiation biology; aging; disease-resistance in insects.
Griffiths, T. D., M.S. (Physiology)--Radiation biology; repair mechanisms.
Lee, C. K., M.S. (Zoology)--Radiation biology; cytology; cell culture.
Plummer, Sarah, B.S., -- Radiation biology; aging.
Scott, B., M.S. (Physics)--Radiation biophysics; aging.
Vigneulle, R., M.S. (Physiology)--Radiation biology.

Lafayette, Indiana 47907
Purdue University
Population Genetics Institute & A.S.R.D., A.R.S., U.S.D.A.
Pioneering Research Laboratory

Babb, Eleanor E., (Mrs.) Research Technician.
Bell, A. Earl, Ph.D. Professor.
Burton, Susan M., M.S. Graduate Assistant.
Colaianne, James J., M.S. Graduate Assistant.
Dziubinskyj, Andrew A., B.S. Research Technician.
Frey, John J., M.S. N.I.H. Trainee.
Hawk, James A., B.S. Graduate Assistant.
Hulbert, Linda L., B.S. N.I.H. Trainee.
Shideler, Doris M. (Mrs) Chief Research Technician.
Wilson, Stanley P., Ph.D. U.S.D.A. Research Geneticist.

+Muncie, Indiana
Ball State University
Department of Physiology and Health Science

Henzlik, Raymond E., Ph.D. Radiation effects.

+Notre Dame, Indiana
University of Notre Dame
Department of Biology

Bender, Harvey A., Ph.D. Genetics.
Griffing, Thomas C., Ph.D. Ecology.

+Ames, Iowa
Iowa State University of Science and Technology
Department of Animal Science

*Freeman, A. D. Professor.

Manhattan, Kansas
Kansas State University
Department of Entomology

Charlton, Loretta, Laboratory Assistant.
Mills, Robert B., Ph.D. Associate Professor; stored-product insects.
Partida, Gregory J., Ph.D. Assistant Professor.
White, Stephen, Undergraduate Hourly Employee.

Lexington, Kentucky 40506
University of Kentucky
Department of Animal Science

Goodwill, Robert, Ph.D., Population and Quantitative Genetics.
Tan, Sam, B.S. Technician.
Walker, Roger, B.S. Graduate Student, Population and Quantitative Genetics.

+Baltimore, Maryland
The John Hopkins University
School of Hygiene and Public Health
Department of Pathology

Sladen, Brenda. Tribolium is used for teaching purposes.

+Beltsville, Maryland
United States Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Research Service
Animal Husbandry Research Division

Kinney, T. B., Jr., Ph.D. Population genetics (located at Lafayette, Indiana).
Lepore, P. D., Ph.D. Biochemical genetics.
Sarvella, P. A., Ph.D. Cytological genetics.
Tindell, L.D., Ph.D. Population genetics (located at Athens, Georgia).

+Natick, Massachusetts 01760
Applied Entomology Group
Pioneering Research Laboratory
U.S. Army Natick Laboratories

Florentine, G. J., Ph.D. Research entomologist. Sensory physiology of insects.

Holsapple, John G., 1Lt., Biologist.
Irwin, Dean G., 1Lt., Biologist.
Markarian, H., B.S. Research chemist. Development of analytical methods for pesticides, application of insect protective chemical to materials.
Pratt, J. J., Jr., Ph.D. Group Head. Toxicology, insect nutrition, behavior or rodents.
Smith, L. W., Jr., Ph.D. Research entomologist. Insect behavior and ecology.

Entomology Group

Roth, L. M., Ph.D. Group Head. Behavior and reproduction in cockroaches.

+South Lancaster, Massachusetts
Atlantic Union College
Department of Biology

Kissinger, D. G., Ph.D. Taxonomy, genetics and development of Curculionidae.

+East Lansing, Michigan
Michigan State University
Department of Zoology

Slatis, Herman M., Ph.D. Population Genetics.

+East Lansing, Michigan
Michigan State University
Biology Research Center

*Scheidt, G. C.

+Midland, Michigan
The Dow Chemical Company
Bioproducts Department

Whitney, W. K., Ph.D. Insect physiology and toxicology.

+St. Paul, Minnesota
University of Minnesota
Department of Animal Science

Boylan, W. J., Ph.D. Quantitative genetics.

St. Paul, Minnesota
University of Minnesota
Institute of Agriculture
Department of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife

De las Casas, E. Research Associate. Microorganisms associated with stored grain insects.

Harein, P. K., Ph.D. Professor. Microorganisms associated with stored grain insects.

+St. Paul, Minnesota
University of Minnesota
College of Biological Sciences
Department of Genetics

Comstock, R. E., Ph.D. Population and Quantitative Genetics.
Enfield, F. D., Ph.D. Population and Quantitative Genetics.

Kirksville, Missouri 63501
N.E. Missouri State
Science Division

Bell, Max E., Ph.D. Ecology.
Bywaters, James H., Ph.D. Genetics.
Dimit, James E., M.A. Ecology.
Hanks, David L., Ph.D. Microbiology.
Jay, Austin E., Ph.D. Physiology.
Kangas, Donald E., Ph.D. Limnology and Ecology.
Mock, Orin B., Ph.D. Endocrinology.
Rosebery, Dean A., Ph.D. Wildlife.
Sells, Gary D., Ph.D. Physiology.
Shaddy, James H., Ph.D. Entomology.

South Orange, New Jersey 07079
Seton Hall University
Department of Biology

Katz, Frank F., Ph.D. Parasitology.
Krause, Eliot, Ph.D. Genetics and population genetics.
Marinaro, John A., B.S. Graduate Student, Ecological genetics.

+Ithaca, New York 14850
New York State College of Agriculture
Cornell University
Department of Animal Husbandry

Hogue, D. E., Ph.D. Nutrition.
Van Vleck, L. D., Ph. D. Animal breeding.

+Ithaca, New York 14850
New York State College of Agriculture
Cornell University

Knutson, Lloyd V., Ph.D.

Kramer, John P. Associate Professor

Tschinkel, Walter

+Jamaica, New York
St. John's University
Department of Biology

Duffy, John P., Ph.D. Insect Biochemistry.

Corvallis, Oregon 97331
Oregon State University
Department of Zoology

Dawson, Peter S., Ph.D. Population biology.

+Carlisle, Pennsylvania
Dickinson College
Department of Biology

*McDonald, Daniel J., Ph.D. Population genetics.

+Immaculata, Pennsylvania
Immaculata College, Cancer Research Unit

Ladisch, Rolf K., Ph.D. Research Associate. Insects Tribolium spp.; odorous secretion.
Ladisch, Stephan K. Research Assistant.
Suter, Sister M. St. Agatha, Ph.D. Director and Biology Professor. Insects Tribolium spp.; odorous secretion.

+Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
Duquesne University
Department of Biological Sciences

Sillman, E. I., Ph.D.

+University Park, Pennsylvania 16802
Pennsylyvania State University

Costantino, R. F., Ph.D.

+Humacao, Puerto Rico
University of Puerto Rico, College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
Biology Department

*Gonzalez Ramos, Pedro, Ph.D. Genetics.

+Kingston, Rhode Island
University of Rhode Island
Department of Zoology

Crenshaw, John W., Jr., Ph.D. Population genetics.
Stoss, Raymond G., Ph.D. Population ecology.

Huntsville, Texas 77340
Sam Houston State University
Department of Biology

Dewees, Andrew A., Ph.D. Population genetics.

+Rochester, New York
University of Rochester

Waddington, C. H., C.B.E., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. Professor.

Stony Brook, New York 11790
State University of New York at Stony Brook
Division of Biological Sciences

*Dopazo, Elva, Lic. Biol., Graduate Student, Ecological Genetics.
*Kence, Aykut, B.A., NATO Fellow, Ecological Genetics.
Mitton, Jeffry, B.A., Research Fellow, Population Genetics.
*Sokal, Robert R., Ph.D., Professor. Ecological Genetics.
*Taylor, Charles E., B.A., Graduate Research Assistant, Ecological Genetics.

+Raleigh, North Carolina
North Carolina State University
School of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Department of Genetics

Grosch, Daniel S., Ph.D. Professor of Genetics. Cytological and genetic effects of chemical and physical agents.

+Fargo, North Dakota
Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory
Insect Genetics and Radiation Biology Section

Chang, T. H., Ph.D. Insect tissue culture.
Flint, Hollis M., Ph.D. Insect radiation sterilization.
Klassen, Waldemar, Ph.D. Insect genetics.
LaChance, Leo E., Ph.D. Insect genetics, radiobiology.
Riemann, John G., Ph.D. Insect cytology.
Wagoner, Dale E., Ph.D. Insect genetics.

Bowling Green, Ohio
Bowling Green State University
Department of Biology

Schurr, Karl, Ph.D.

+Marietta, Ohio
Marietta College
Department of Biology

Brown, Wm. P., Ph.D. Population genetics.

Norman, Oklahoma
University of Oklahoma
Department of Zoology

Sonleitner, Frank J. Associate Professor.

+Salt Lake City, Utah
University of Utah
Department of Zoology and Entomology

*Grundmann,A.W. Ph.D. Parasitology and medical entomology.

Charlottesville, Virginia
University of Virginia
Department of Biology

Howell, Barbara L., M.S. Graduate student.
Murray, J. J., Ph.D. Ecological genetics.

+Fairfax, Virginia
George Mason College
Department of Biology

*Stanley, M. S. M., Ph.D, Development of Tribolium confusum.

+Richland, Washington
Battelle-Northwest
Biology Laboratory

Erdman, Howard E., Ph.D.

+Seattle, Washington
University of Washington, Burke Museum

Hatch, Melville H.

NOTE: (+) in the following section (DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL) indicates no current contribution; information obtained from previous issues of TIB.

ALPHABETICAL

AMOS, T. G., Department of Agriculture, Victorian Plant Research Institute, Burnley, Victoria, Australia.

ANDERSEN, F. S., Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium, Skovbrynet, Lyngby, Denmark.

+ARBOGAST, R. T., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia.

+ASHMAN, F., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England.

+ATKINS, M. D., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

+BAETA NEVES, C. M., Laboratório da Defesa Fitossanitária dos Produtos Armazenados, and Brigada de Estudos da Defesa Fitossanitaria dos Produtos Ultramarinos, Lisbon 2, Portugal.

BARRERA, A., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain.

+BARTLETT, A. C., United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Station, Cotton Insects Research Branch, Tuscon, Arizona.

+BEISCHER, D. E., Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Naval Aerospace Medical Center, Pensacola, Florida.

BELL, A. E., Purdue University, Population Genetics Institute, Lafayette, Indiana.

BELL, M. E., Northeast Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501.

+BENDER, H. A., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.

BENSKIN, J., Université Laval, Quebec, Canada.

+BERCK, B., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

+BHAT, P. N., J. N. Agricultural University, Department of Animal Breeding & Genetics, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India.

+BICHARD, M., The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne, England.

+BINGGLIM M. H., International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna I, Kaerntnerring, Australia.

BLAKE, G. M., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

BORLUND, H. P., Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium, Skovbrynet, Lyngby, Denmark.

+BOYLAN, W. J., University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota.

+BRAY, D. F., Department of National Health and Welfare, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario.

+BRIEGLEB, W., Deutsche Versuchsanstalt, Fur Luft-Und Raumfahrt E. V., Institut fur Flugmedizin, Bad Godesberg, Germany.

+BROWER, J., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia.

+BROWN, W. P., Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio.

BYWATERS, J. H., N.E. Missouri State, Science Division, Kirksville, Missouri.

CAMPO, J. J., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain.

CARBONELL, E., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain.

CARCELES, F., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain.

+CARTER, A. H., Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Private Bag, Hamilton, New Zealand.

+CHAMP, B. R., Department of Primary Industries, Entomology Laboratory, Meirs Road, Indooroopilly, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

CHANG, T. H., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo. North Dakota.

+CHAPMAN, J. A., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

CHAUDHARY, K. D., Université Laval, Quebec, Canada.

+CHAUDHRY, H. S., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U. P., India.

CHAWLA, S. S., Université Laval, Quebec. Canada.

CLARKE, J. N., Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Private Bag, Hamilton, New Zealand.

COMSTOCK, R. E., University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota.

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

CORRIVAULT, G. W., Université Laval, Quebec, Canada.

+COSTANTINO, R. F., Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Penn. 16802.

+CRENSHAW, J. W., University of Rhode Island, Department of Zoology, Kingston, Rhode Island.

+CUTLER, J. R., Agricultural Scientific Services, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain.

+DAS, A. B., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U. P., India.

+DAVENPORT, L. B., Armstrong State College, Savannah, Georgia.

+DAVID, J., Faculté des Sciences de Lyon, Lyon, Rhône, France.

DAWSON, P. S., Department of Zoology, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon.

DE LAS CASAS, E., University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota.

DEWEES, ANDREW A., Sam Houston State University, Department of Biology, Huntsville, Texas 77340.

DÍEZ, R., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain.

DUCOFF, H. S., University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

+DUFFY, J. P., St. John's University, Jamaica, New York.

+EDWARDS, D. K., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

+ENFIELD, F. D., University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota.

ENGLERT, D. C., Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois.

+ERDMAN, H. E., Texas Woman's University, Denton, Texas 76204.

+ESPINOS, A., Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos, Valencia, Spain.

+FLINT, H. M., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota.

+FLORENTINE, G. J., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts.

+FRANKLIN, IAN R., CSIRO, Epping. N.S.W., Australia.

+FREEMAN, J. E., Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames, Iowa.

FREEMAN, J. A., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.

FRIARS, G. W., Ontario Agricultural College, Department of Poultry Science, Guelph, Ontario, Canada.

FUENTES, C., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain.

FUNDER, J. V., Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium, Skovbrynet, Lyngby, Denmark.

GALL, G. A. E., University of California, Davis, California.

GALLEGO-DÍAZ, J., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain.

+GEISERT, P., Oak Park River Forest High School, Oak Park, Illinois.

+GILES, P. H., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England.

+GILL, KULBIR S., Punjab Agricultural University, Department of Genetics, Hissar, Harayana, India.

+GONZALES, RAMOS P., University of Puerto Rico, Humacao, Puerto Rico.

GOODWILL, ROBERT, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky 40506.

+GRAHAM, W. M., Lakehead University, Postal Sta. P., Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada.

GRIFFING, T. C., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.

GRINYER, I., University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada.

+GROSCH, D. S., North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina.

+GRUNDMANN, A. W., University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

+HAFEEZ, M. A., Queen Elizabeth College, University of London, London, England.

+HALL, D. W., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England.

HALSTEAD, D. G., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.

HANKS, D. L., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501.

+HARDIN, R. T., University of Alberta, Department of Animal Science, Division of Poultry Science, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

HAREIN, P. K., University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota.

+HATCH, M. H., University of Washington, Seattle, Washington.

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

+HAYES, T. L., University of California, Donner Radiation Laboratory, Berkeley, California.

+HENZLIK, R. E., Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana.

+HEUTS, M. J., F. A. Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics, Agricultural Institute of the University, Heverlee, Louvain, Belgium.

+HIGHLAND, H. A., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia.

+HOGUE, D. E., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

HOWE, R. W., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.

HUGHES, A. M., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.

+HUGHES, M. A., The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne, England.

HUOT, L., Université Laval, Quebec, Canada.

JAMESON, G. W., Department of Agriculture, Victorian Plant Research Institute, Burnley, Victoria, Australia.

JAY, A. E., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501.

+JEFFREY, I. G., Agricultural Scientific Services, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland.

JUI, P. Y., University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada.

+KAMEL, A., Stored Products Insects Research Section, Ministry of Agriculture, Giza, Egypt.

KANGAS, D. E., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501.

+KAPOOR (LYALL), R. P. D., c/o Rev. S. P. Lyall, St. Marin's Church, Assuran, Gorakhpur, U. P., India.

KATZ, F. F., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey.

+KERR, W. E., Universidade de São Paulo, Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Prêto, Departmento de Genética, Ribeirão Prêto, S. P., Brazil.

+KHEER, M. K., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U. P., India.

+KINNEY, T. B., United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland.

+KIRITANI, K., Prefectural Institute of Agricultural and Forest Science, Oosone, Nangoku, Kochi, Japan.

+KISSINGER, D. G., Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts.

+KLASSEN, W., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota.

+KNUTSON, L. V., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

+KRAMER, J. P., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

+KRISHNA, S. S., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U. P., India.

KRAUSE, ELIOT, Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey.

+LACHANCE, L. E., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota.

+LADISCH, R. K., Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pennsylvania.

+LADISCH, S. K., Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pennsylvania.

LANGE, EUGENE L., Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois.

+LAVIOLETTE, P., Institut National des Sciences, Appliquées, Villeurbanne (Lyon) Rhône, France.

LEMONDE, A., Université Laval, Quebec, Canada.

+LEPORE, P. D., United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland.

LERNER, I. M., University of California, Department of Genetics, Berkeley, California.

+LINTS, F. A., Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics, Heverlee, Louvain, Belgium.

LLOYD, M., University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

+LOSCHIAVO, S. R., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

+LUM, P. T. M., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia.

+MANSINGH, A., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

+MARQUES, EDMUNDO K., Departamento de Genética - ICN, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Cx. Postal, 1953, Pôrto Alegre, RGS, Brazil.

+MARZKE, F. O., Stored-Products Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia.

+MCDONALD, D. J., Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

+MCFARLANE, J. A., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England.

+MCGINNIS, A. J., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

+MCMULLEN, L. H., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

MERTZ, D. B., University of Illinois, Chicago, Illinois.

+MILANI, R., Universita, Instituto Lazzaro Spallanzani, Pavia, Italy.

+MILLS, R. B., Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas.

+MINSHALL, G. W., Idaho State University, Pocatello, Idaho.

MOCK, O. B., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirsville, Missouri 63501.

+MOORE, J., San Fernardo Valley State College, Northridge, California.

MORGAN, M. St. Bernard College and St. Bernard Abbey, St. Bernard, Alabama.

+MORRIS, O. N., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

+ MURRAY, J. J., University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

+MUSGRAVE, A. J., University of Guelph, Department of Zoology, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario.

+NASH, D. J., Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado.

+NATON, E., Bayer, Landesanstalt f. Bodenkulture, Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz, Munich, Germany.

+NOWOSIELSKI-SLEPOWRON, B. J. A., University of St. Andrews, Queen's College, Dundee, Scotland, Great Britain.

+NUEZ, F., Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronómos, Valencia, Spain.

+ONYEARU, A. K., The Nigerian Stored Products Research Institute, Port Harcourt, Eastern Nigeria.

+OPPENOORTH, F. V., Laboratory for Research on Insecticides, Wageningen, Netherlands.

OROZCO, F., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain.

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

+PANT, N. C., I.A.R.I., Division of Entomology, New Delhi, India.

+PARK, T., University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

PARTIDA, G. J., Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas.

+PEASE, R. F. W., University of California, Engineering Department, Berkeley, California.

PERRON, J.M., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada.

+PRATT, J. J., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts.

+PREVETT, P. F., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England.

+RAGHUVIR, N. N., University of Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Connecticut.

RASMUSSEN, D. I., Department of Zoology, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona.

+REDLINGER, L. M., Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Peanut and Southern Corn Insects Investigations, Tifton, Georgia.

+RICH, L. R., University of Miama, Coral Gables, Florida.

+RIEMANN, J. G., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota.

ROBERTS, C. W., University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

+ROBINSON, R., Bibliography Center, Ealing, London, England.

+ROPPEL, R. M., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia.

ROSEBERY, D. A., N.E. Missouri, Kirksville, Missouri 63501.

+ROTH, L. M., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts.

RUANO, R. G., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas Madrid, Spain.

+RUMBALL, W., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Palmerston North, New Zealand.

+SAHOTA, T. S., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

+ SANCHEZ-MONGE, E., Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos, Madrid, Spain.

+SARVELLA, P. A., United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland.

+SAXENA, K. N., University of Delhi, Delhi, India.

+SCHEIDT, G. C., Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan.

+SCHEINBERG, E., Animal Research Institute, C.E.G., Canada Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

SCHURR, KARL, Bowling Green State University, Department of Biology, Bowling Green, Ohio.

SELLS, G. D., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501.

+SELMAN, B. J., The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne, England.

SHADDY, J. H., The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne, England.

SHRIVASTAVA, P. N., Agricultural University, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India.

+SHUKLA, G. S., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U. P., India.

+SILHACEK, D. L., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia.

+SILLMAN, E. E., Duquesne University, Department of Biological Sciences, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219.

SILVELA, L., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain.

+SINHA, R. N., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Maintoba, Canada.

+SINHA, T. B., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U. P., India.

SITTMAN, K., McGill University, Department of Genetics, Montreal, P. Q., Canada.

+SLADEN, B., The John Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland.

+SLATIS, H., Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan.

+SMITH, L. B., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

+SMITH, L. W., U.S. Army Natick Laboratory, Natick, Massachusetts.

SOKAL, R. R., State University of New York, Stony Brook, New York,.

SOKOLOFF, A., California State College, San Bernardino, California.

SOLIMAN, M. H., University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

SONLEITNER, FRANK J., University of Oklahoma, Department of Zoology, Norman, Oklahoma.

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

+SPRINGHETTI, A., Universita, Instituto Lazzaro Spallanzani, Pavia, Italy.

+SRIVASTAVA, U. S., University of Bihar, Muzaffarpur, India.

+STANLEY, M. S. M., George Mason College, Fairfax, Virginia.

+STROSS, R. G., University of Rhode Island, Department of Zoology, Kingston, Rhode Island.

+SUTER, SISTER M., St. Agatha, Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pennsylvania.

TAGARRO, M. P., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain.

+TAYLOR, CHARLES, State University of New York, Stony Brook, New York.

THOMAS, I., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.

+TINDELL, L. D., United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland; also listed under University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia.

+TSCHINKEL, W., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

UTIDA, S., Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan.

+VAN VLECK, L. D., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

VILLENEUVE, J. L., Université Laval, Quebec, Canada.

+WADDINGTON, C. H., University of Rochester, Rochester, New York.

+WAGONER, D. E., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota.

+WATERHOUSE, F. L., University of St. Andrews, Queen's College, Dundee, Scotland, Great Britain.

+WATT, J. CHARLES, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Entomology Division, Nelson, Netherlands.

+WATTIAUX, J. M., Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics, Heverlee, Louvain, Belgium.

WEIJER J., University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

+WELLINGTON, W. G., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

+WHITNEY, W. K., The Dow Chemical Company, Bioproducts Department, Midland, Michigan.

WICHMAND, H., Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium, Skovbrynet, Lyngby, Denmark.

WILLIAMS, P., Department of Agriculture, Victorian Plant Research Institute, Burnley, Victoria, Australia.

WILSON, S. P., Purdue University, Population Genetics Institute, Lafayette, Indiana.

WOOL, D., Tel-Aviv University, Department of Zoology, Tel-Aviv, Israel.

+YAMADA, Y., National Institute of Genetics, Misima, Sizuoka-ken, Japan.

YANG, TRACY CHUI-HSU, University of California, Donner Radiation Laboratory, Berkeley, California.

+YOSHIDA, T., Miyazaki University, Miyazaki, Japan.

+ZEIKUS, REGINA D., University of California, Department of Organismic Biology.